

long-lived species, but also because the incidence of cancer is low in these species. Although transgenic mouse models have been developed for evaluating human cancer viruses, transgenic animal models are considered more informative in understanding cancer mechanisms than for human cancer risk assessment (see Lambert & Banks, this Volume).

The criteria for *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in animals outlined in the *Preamble* to the *IARC Monographs* (IARC, 2015) generally require independent replication in two different animal species, or particularly strong results in a single species. *IARC Monographs* generally do not identify animal tumour sites for agents with only *limited evidence* of carcinogenicity in animals. The criteria developed by Grosse et al. (this Volume) further restrict the use of tumour data for agents with *sufficient evidence* in experimental animals (e.g., no tumour sites were identified in the absence of two (or more) animal studies of adequate design and quality pointing at the same tumour site with a similar histological origin in the same species). Although melphalan produced tumours of the forestomach, skin, and lung as well as lymphosarcomas in mice and mammary gland tumours and peritoneal sarcomas in rats (Vol 100F; IARC 2012f), none of these tumour sites were replicated in a second animal species, and hence are not included in the Grosse et al. data set.

Human evidence is also subject to limitations. As noted above, the opportunity to conduct further informative studies in humans of a substance like diethylstilbestrol may no longer be available. The absence of *sufficient evidence* in humans may be due to a lack of evidence in appropriate epidemiological or clinical studies, or to the inability of existing studies to detect an association between exposure to the agent of interest (including early or later-in-life exposures) and a tumour outcome. Study limitations may also include inadequate power caused by small sample size. If human exposures to the agent of interest are extremely low, a particularly large, well-conducted study would be required to achieve reasonable sensitivity.

The failure of human studies to identify tumour sites can occur when these studies do not consider all possible tumour sites: most case-control studies focus on only one or a limited number of tumour sites. Human studies that fail to identify a relevant tumour site may have low sensitivity, possibly because they do not focus on the most appropriate study population. As noted above for trichloroethylene, evidence on specific tumour sites may not yet have accrued at the time of an evaluation. Following the first evaluation of tobacco smoking in *IARC Monograph* Volume 38 (IARC, 1986), cigarette smoking was subsequently shown to cause cancer at a much larger number of tumour sites, including cancers of the nasal cavities and nasal sinuses, oesophagus, stomach, liver, kidney, uterine cervix, and myeloid leukemia (Vol 83; IARC 2004). Thus, the potential for underestimation of inter-species tumour-site concordance may result from missing tumour sites for agents for which *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in humans already exists.

How human study data are reported in the *Monographs* may also affect the ability to conduct analyses to establish tumor-site concordance. Ionizing radiation is a specific example of this constraint. No specific human tumour sites were identified for ionizing radiation (all types); internalized radionuclides that emit alpha-particles; internalized radionuclides that emit beta-particles; and UV radiation (bandwidth 100-400 nm, encompassing UVC, UVB and UVA). Although the skin was not explicitly mentioned as a human tumour site for UV radiation in Volume 100D, the skin is implicitly suggested as being a human tumour site for this agent. In our analysis, the lack of explicit designation of the skin as a human tumour site for UV radiation precluded its use. A similar situation occurred for areca nut, for which the oral cavity might have been considered as a human tumour site, although this site was not explicitly designated in the *Monograph*.

An agent can be categorized by IARC as Group-1 carcinogen in the absence of *sufficient evidence* for carcinogenicity in humans when it is clear that the mechanisms by which the agent causes cancer in animals also operate in humans. Such ‘mechanistic upgrades’ have occurred with various levels of human evidence, including for aristolochic acid (*limited evidence* of carcinogenicity in humans; Vol 100A, IARC 2012a); benzo(a)pyrene [B(a)P] (*inadequate evidence* in humans; Vol 100F, IARC 2012f); ethylene oxide (*limited evidence* in humans; Vol 100F, IARC 2012f); 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chlorobenzeneamine)[MOCA] (*inadequate evidence* in humans; Vol 100F, IARC 2012f); and neutrons (*inadequate evidence* in humans; Vol 100D, IARC 2012d). For further discussion of mechanistic upgrades and key characteristics of Group-1 agents developed for this analysis see Birkett et al., Krewski et al., and Smith (this Volume) and Smith et al (2016). Ten key characteristics of human carcinogens described by Smith et al. (2016) focus on whether the agent is: is electrophilic or can be metabolically activated to electrophiles; is genotoxic; alters DNA repair or causes genomic instability; induces epigenetic alterations; induces oxidative stress; induces chronic inflammation; is immunosuppressive; modulates receptor-mediated effects; causes immortalization; or alters cell proliferation, cell death or nutrient supply. These considerations will be relevant in planned future analyses of coherence between animal and human tumours, taking into account key characteristics of carcinogens. However, mechanistic upgrades limit the ability to identify tumour-site concordance when human tumour sites are not identified. Of the ten agents placed in Group-1 as a consequence of mechanistic upgrades, specific human tumour sites were identified only for phenacetin.

Exposure assessment is one of the most difficult aspects of epidemiological investigations (Nieuwenhuijsen, 2003). In some cases, such as ecological studies comparing two population groups subject to notably different exposure circumstances, exposure may not be measured at all. In other cases, however, exposures may be very well determined, as with the use of personal dosimeters to measure exposures to agents such as ambient air pollution or ionizing radiation, or in the dose regimens of pharmaceutical drugs or medical radiation. In the future, enhanced exposure assessment methodologies may serve to strengthen the ability of epidemiological studies to identify Group-1 agents (Cohen-Hubal et al., 2010; NRC, 2012). Biomarkers of exposure are expected to play an important part in the future of exposure science (Gurusankar et al., 2016).

The data set assembled and evaluated by Grosse et al. (this Volume) was retrieved from the *IARC Monographs*. As such, these agents do not represent a ‘random sample’ of all potential human carcinogens and is populated by the available animal and human evidence that were the focus of the *Monographs* from which they were drawn. The ability to determine concordance may change as additional Group-1 agents are identified, or as additional animal or human evidence on current Group-1 agents becomes available. New mechanistic data could affect current IARC evaluations of agents in Groups 2a (*probably carcinogenic to humans*) and Group 2b (*possibly carcinogenic to humans*), hence impact the concordance estimates reported here. Birkett et al. (this Volume) noted that while the *IARC Monographs Programme* has done an excellent job of summarizing the key characteristics of agents evaluated to date, additional information on the ten key characteristics of human carcinogens described by Smith et al. (2016) beyond what is summarized in the *IARC Monographs* is available in the general scientific literature.

In addition to the restrictions used by Grosse et al. (this Volume) for inclusion of experimental animal data, other limitations of the database affect the ability to determine tumour-site concordance including: incomplete information on tumour histology; limited information on the effects of sex, strain, and route of exposure; and limited information on dose-dependent effects. These limitations are discussed briefly below.

- a. *Lack of information on tumour histology.* Because of incomplete information on the histology of lesions in both animal and human studies, it was not possible to conduct concordance analyses for specific histological subtypes of cancers occurring at a given site (such as adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma of the lung). Concordance analyses reported here are necessarily restricted to tumours occurring in a given organ or tissue (such as lung cancer) or a more broadly defined organ or tissue system (such as the upper aero-digestive tract and respiratory system). Concordance analyses reported here are based either on 39 tumour sites or on the broader classification of 15 organ and tissue systems.
- b. *Effects of sex, strain, and route of exposure.* Cancer risks can differ between males and females, among different strains of the same animal species, and by route of exposure. Because of incomplete information on these three factors in the database used in the present analysis, it was not possible to evaluate how concordance might vary by sex, strain, or exposure route.
- c. *Effects of dose.* Because the primary objective of the *IARC Monographs Programme* is to identify agents with the potential to cause cancer in humans in qualitative terms, rather than to quantify the level of risk at a given dose, information on dose-dependency in cancer risk is not systematically collected in the *Monographs*, although this is currently under review by the Agency (Advisory Group to Recommend on Quantitative Risk Characterization for the *IARC Monographs*, 2013). As a consequence, analyses of concordance considering dose-response relationships seen in animals and humans were not attempted at this time.
- d. *Multi-site/multi-organ Carcinogenicity.* A number of agents, notably radiation and tobacco smoke, induce malignant lesions at multiple sites or in multiple organ and tissue systems. *Monograph* Volume 100F (IARC 2012f) summarizes the evidence that 1,3-butadiene induces haemangiosarcomas of the heart, malignant lymphomas, alveolar-bronchiolar neoplasms, squamous cell neoplasms of the forestomach in male and female B6C3F1 mice, and acinar cell carcinomas of the mammary gland, granulosa cell neoplasms of the ovary, and hepatocellular neoplasms in females. Assessing species concordance with multi-site carcinogens is inherently more difficult than with carcinogens that affect a single organ or tissue. Understanding the mechanistic and other attributes of such multi-site carcinogens will be useful in translating results in experimental animals to humans.
- e. *Measures of Concordance.* For simplicity of presentation, concordance was evaluated here in terms of the overlap between tumour sites seen in animals and humans. Although more formal statistical analyses of concordance as described in Supplemental Material II were considered during the course of this work, the consensus of the Working Group was to represent concordance in terms of the simpler, more directly interpretable, indicators of 'overlap' in Table 7 and Figure 10.
- f. *Small Sample Size.* After filtering the 111 Group-1 agents tabulated by Grosse et al. (this Volume) through Volume 109 of the *IARC Monographs* to include only agents that provided *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in at least one tumour site in humans and at least one tumour site in animals, 60 agents remained for concordance analysis. As the sample size for some tumour sites is small (only two agents – asbestos and erionite – caused tumours in the mesothelium), caution is warranted in interpreting the concordance results presented in this chapter when the sample size is small.

- g. *Predictive Value of Animal Tests for Carcinogenicity.* Using a database comprised of 150 agents tested for toxicity in animals and humans, Olson et al. (2000) estimated the positive predictive value (PPV) and negative predictive value (NPV) for human toxicity (excluding cancer). In this context, the PPV is defined as the probability of observing human toxicity in clinical testing, given that toxicity has been observed in animal tests. The PPV for human toxicity was estimated to be 71% for rodent and non-rodent species combined; 63% for non-rodents alone; and 43% for rodents alone. While a statement of the PPV and NPV of animal cancer tests for human carcinogenicity may be desirable, this cannot be done on the basis of the IARC concordance database considered in this chapter. This is because both the PPV and NPV depend on the prevalence of true positives in the database (Altman & Bland, 1994). Since the IARC concordance database is comprised of Group-1 agents that are known causes of cancer in humans, the PPV of animal cancer tests will artificially be calculated as 100%, whereas a lower PPV would be obtained with a more representative database that includes other agents that do not cause cancer in humans. However, identifying agents that do not cause cancer in humans is not the focus of the *IARC Monographs Programme*: at present, there is only one agent – caprolactam – in Group 4, *probably not carcinogenic to humans*.

In considering the relevance of animal data in the context of the *IARC Monographs*, it is important to keep in mind how animal data are used in the identification of Group-1 agents, according to the criteria outlined in the *Preamble* to the *IARC Monographs* (IARC, 2006). Most Group-1 agents are identified on the basis of *sufficient evidence* in humans, and for the purpose of the overall evaluation, there is no immediate recourse to animal data. Of the 111 Group-1 agents considered in this chapter, 102 demonstrated *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in humans; the remaining nine agents were placed in Group-1 because the mechanisms by which tumours occurred in animals were considered to be directly relevant to humans, or on the basis of other relevant mechanistic considerations. Neutron radiation, for example, was placed in Group-1 in the presence of *inadequate evidence* in humans, as the biophysics of radiation damage is similar for different types of ionizing radiation. Bearing in mind the contribution of animal data to the identification of Group-1 agents in the *IARC Monographs*, it is possible with the present IARC concordance database to make a statement about the likelihood of positive results in animals among the Group-1 agents that have been shown to cause cancer in humans. Excluding mechanistic upgrades (ten agents) and Group-1 agents lacking appropriate animal data (20 agents), *all* Group-1 agents with *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in humans have also provided *sufficient* or *limited evidence* of carcinogenicity in one or more animal species, representing a PPV of 100%. Because the concordance database is comprised entirely of Group-1 agents, estimation of the predictive value (positive, negative, or overall) is not possible.

Conclusion

The *Monographs Programme* of the International Agency for Research on Cancer is widely recognized as one of the most authoritative sources of information on the identification of agents that may be carcinogenic to humans. The *Monographs* are prepared with the involvement of leading scientific experts worldwide, who apply the guidance provided in the *Preamble* to the *IARC Monographs* to evaluate the weight of evidence that an agent may present a cancer risk to humans. Through *Monograph* Volume 109, over 2,000 scientists have contributed to the development of the *IARC Monographs*, with nearly 200 scientists involved in Volume 100 alone. Since its beginning in 1971-72 (Saracci & Wild, 2015), the *Programme* has evaluated 990 agents for their potential to cause cancer in humans, with 118 of these

agents assigned to Group 1, indicating that the weight of evidence supports the conclusion that the agent is *carcinogenic to humans*.

A noteworthy aspect of the process used by the IARC to identify the cause of human cancer is the reliance on leading experts in the Working Groups that conduct the evaluations documented in the *IARC Monographs* to interpret the data according to the weight-of-evidence guidelines provided in the *Preamble* to the *IARC Monographs* (IARC, 2006). With the trend towards greater reliance on systematic review (NRC, 2014) and structured weight-of-evidence approaches to the evaluation of toxic substances (Rhombert et al., 2013), the continued involvement of international experts in the *IARC Monographs* to interpret the often extensive human, animal and mechanistic data represents a major strength of the *Programme*.

Collectively, the *IARC Monographs* provide a rich source of information on the causes of human cancer. In particular, Volume 100 presents a review and update of 107 Group-1 agents identified in the previous 99 volumes, providing a veritable 'encyclopaedia of carcinogens.' This information, supplemented with that on six *Group-1* agents identified in Volumes 101 through 109, formed the basis for the analyses included in the present chapter. Subsuming both PCB-126 and dioxin-like PCBs within the broader category of PCBs, $113 - 2 = 111$ distinct *Group-1* agents were included in the concordance analyses presented in this chapter. All but nine of these 111 *Group-1* agents demonstrated *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in humans.

Analysis of concordance between animal and human tumour sites was restricted to 60 Group-1 agents demonstrating *sufficient evidence* of at least one tumour site in animals and in humans. Substantial overlap between animal and human tumours was seen in some organ and tissue systems, but not in others. This analysis focused on tumours seen in the 15 organ and tissue systems in our anatomically based tumour classification system rather than 39 individual tissue sites, because of the sparseness of data at the individual tumour site level. The importance of human data in the IARC carcinogen evaluation process is highlighted by the observation that 102 of the 111 distinct Group-1 agents identified at the time this analysis was done demonstrated *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in humans.

The principle that agents that are carcinogenic in experimental animals should be regarded as presenting a carcinogenic risk to humans, is further confirmed in the course of this investigation. Excluding agents for which animal data are lacking or otherwise uninformative, all agents that cause cancer in humans also cause cancer in one more animal species. It is important to note, however, that the present database cannot be used to estimate the predictive value of animal cancer tests for humans, as it comprised by design only Group-1 agents: the positive and negative predictive values of the animal data for humans would be 100% and 0%, respectively (an artifact of a database comprising human carcinogens only).

Despite the challenges in evaluating concordance between animal and human tumour sites, the IARC concordance database represents a useful source of information for comparing animal and human data with respect to the tumours caused in different species by the 111 distinct Group 1 agents identified by the IARC through Volume 109 of the *IARC Monographs*. Future *Monographs* may benefit from a more systematic summary of the animal and human data on agents evaluated within the *IARC Monographs Programme*, including data on the types of tumours seen in animal and human studies, possibly using the anatomically based tumour nomenclature system introduced in this chapter to facilitate comparisons between animals and humans. Data on route of exposure, sex, and animal strain would also

support comparisons of animal and human tumours at a finer level of biological resolution. Data on the exposure or dose levels at which tumours are seen in animals and humans would further support evaluation of the relative carcinogenic potency of agents evaluated in animals and humans. Information on tumour sites affected by agents evaluated within the *IARC Monographs Programme* should be recorded in as much detail as possible to facilitate future evaluations of the concordance between tumours seen in animals and humans on a site-specific basis.

Acknowledgements

Pascal Lajoie assembled the tumour-site concordance database analyzed herein while working as a Visiting Scientist under the direction of Dr Yann Grosse at the International Agency for Research on Cancer during the summers of 2011 and 2012. Melissa Billard also contributed to the development of the concordance database while working at the Agency in the summers of 2013 and 2014. Daniel Krewski is the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa. Julian Little is the Canada Research Chair in Human Genome Epidemiology at the University of Ottawa. This chapter is dedicated to the memory of Dr Jan Zielinski, who succumbed to cancer in 2016: prior to becoming ill, Dr Zielinski led the team that conducted the analyses reported herein.

References

- Advisory Group to Recommend on Quantitative Risk Characterization for the IARC Monographs (2013). *Report of the IARC Advisory Group to Recommend on Quantitative Risk Characterization*. Internal Report 14/001, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France.
- Al-Zoughool, M. et al. (2015). Database of toxicological endpoints and mechanistic characteristics of 86 agents known to cause cancer in humans. This volume.
- Bucher, J. (2002). The National Toxicology Program rodent bioassay: designs, interpretations, and scientific contributions. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 982:198-207
- D. G. Altman and J. M. Bland (1994). Diagnostic tests 2: Predictive values. *BMJ* 309:102.
- Andersen ME, Clewell HJ 3rd, Bermudez E, Dodd DE, Willson GA, Campbell JL, & Thomas RS (2010). Formaldehyde: integrating dosimetry, cytotoxicity, and genomics to understand dose-dependent transitions for an endogenous compound. *Toxicol Sci.* 118:716-31.
- Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Baan RA, Grosse Y, Lauby-Secretan B, El Ghissassi F, Bouvard V, Guha N, Loomis D, Straif K; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2012). Carcinogenicity of diesel-engine and gasoline-engine exhausts and some nitroarenes. *Lancet Oncol.* 13:663-664.
- Bernstein, L., Gold, L.S., Ames, B.N., Pike, M.C., & Hoel, D.G. (1985) Some tautologous aspects of the comparison of carcinogenic potency in rats and mice. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.*, **5**, 79-86.

- Carrasquer,C.A., Malik,N., States,G., Qamar,S., Cunningham,S.L., & Cunningham,A.R. (2012) Chemical structure determines target organ carcinogenesis in rats. *SAR QSAR.Environ.Res.*, **23**, 775-795.
- Chandra,S.A., Nolan,M.W., & Malarkey,D.E. (2010) Chemical carcinogenesis of the gastrointestinal tract in rodents: an overview with emphasis on NTP carcinogenesis bioassays. *Toxicol.Pathol.*, **38**, 188-197.
- Cogliano VJ, Baan RA, Straif K, Grosse Y, Secretan MB, El Ghissassi F, Kleihues P. (2004). The science and practice of carcinogen identification and evaluation. *Environ Health Perspect.* 112:1269-1274.
- Cohen-Hubal, E. et al. (2010). Advancing exposure characterization for chemical evaluation and risk assessment. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B*, 13:299–313,
- Crump,K.S., Krewski,D., & Wang,Y. (1998) Estimates of the number of liver carcinogens in bioassays conducted by the National Toxicology Program. *Risk Analysis*, **18**, 299-308.
- Crump,K.S., Krewski,D., & Vanlandingham,C. (1999) Estimates of the proportion of chemicals that were carcinogenic or anti-carcinogenic in bioassays conducted by the National Toxicology Program. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, **107**, 83-88.
- Freedman,D.A., Gold,L.S., & Lin,T.H. (1996) Concordance between rats and mice in bioassays for carcinogenesis. *Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol.*, **23**, 225-232.
- Gold,L.S., Ward,J.M., Bernstein,L., & Stern,B. (1986) Association between carcinogenic potency and tumor pathology in rodent carcinogenesis bioassays. *Fundam.Appl.Toxicol.*, **6**, 677-690.
- Gold,L.S., Bernstein,L., Magaw,R., & Slone,T.H. (1989) Interspecies extrapolation in carcinogenesis: prediction between rats and mice. *Environ.Health Perspect.*, **81**, 211-219.
- Gold,L.S., Slone,T.H., Manley,N.B., Garfinkel,G.B., Hudes,E.S., Rohrbach,L., & Ames,B.N. (1991) The Carcinogenic Potency Database: analyses of 4000 chronic animal cancer experiments published in the general literature and by the U.S. National Cancer Institute/National Toxicology Program. *Environ.Health Perspect.*, **96**, 11-15.
- Gold,L.S., Slone,T.H., & Ames,B.N. (1998) What do animal cancer tests tell us about human cancer risk?: Overview of analyses of the carcinogenic potency database. *Drug Metab Rev.*, **30**, 359-404.
- Gold,L.S., Manley,N.B., Slone,T.H., Rohrbach,L., & Garfinkel,G.B. (2005) Supplement to the Carcinogenic Potency Database (CPDB): results of animal bioassays published in the general literature through 1997 and by the National Toxicology Program in 1997-1998. *Toxicol.Sci.*, **85**, 747-808.
- Grosse, Y. et al. (2015). Database of animal and human tumours based on 111 agents known to cause cancer in humans. This volume.
- Guha N, Loomis D, Grossee Y, Lauby-Secretan B, El Ghissassi F, Bouvard V, Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Baan R, Mattock H, Straif K; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2012). Carcinogenicity of

trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, some other chlorinated solvents, and their metabolites. *Lancet Oncol.* **13**:1192-1194.

Gurusankar,R., Yenugadhati,N., Krishnan,K., Hays,S.M., Haines,D., Zidek,A., Kinniburgh,D., Gabos,S., Mattison,D., & Krewski,D. (2016) The role of human biological monitoring (HBM) in health risk assessment. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B*. In press.

Haseman,J.K., Tharrington,E.C., Huff,J.E., & McConnell,E.E. (1986) Comparison of site-specific and overall tumor incidence analyses for 81 recent National Toxicology Program carcinogenicity studies. *Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol.*, **6**, 155-170.

Haseman,J.K., Huff,J.E., Zeiger,E., & McConnell,E.E. (1987) Comparative results of 327 chemical carcinogenicity studies. *Environ.Health Perspect.*, **74**, 229-235.

Haseman,J.K. & Huff,J.E. (1987) Species correlation in long-term carcinogenicity studies. *Cancer Lett.*, **37**, 125-132.

Haseman,J.K., Huff,J.E., Rao,G.N., & Eustis,S.L. (1989) Sources of variability in rodent carcinogenicity studies. *Fundam.Appl.Toxicol.*, **12**, 793-804.

Haseman,J.K. & Seilkop,S.K. (1992) An examination of the association between maximum-tolerated dose and carcinogenicity in 326 long-term studies in rats and mice. *Fundam.Appl.Toxicol.*, **19**, 207-213.

Haseman,J.K., Young,E., Eustis,S.L., & Hailey,J.R. (1997) Body weight-tumor incidence correlations in long-term rodent carcinogenicity studies. *Toxicol.Pathol.*, **25**, 256-263.

Hoel,D.G., Haseman,J.K., Hogan,M.D., Huff,J., & McConnell,E.E. (1988) The impact of toxicity on carcinogenicity studies: implications for risk assessment. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 2045-2052.

Holsapple,M.P., Pitot,H.C., Cohen,S.M., Boobis,A.R., Klaunig,J.E., Pastoor,T., Dellarco,V.L., & Dragan,Y.P. (2006) Mode of action in relevance of rodent liver tumors to human cancer risk. *Toxicol.Sci.*, **89**, 51-56.

Huff,J., Cirvello,J., Haseman,J., & Bucher,J. (1991) Chemicals associated with site-specific neoplasia in 1394 long-term carcinogenesis experiments in laboratory rodents. *Environ.Health Perspect.*, **93**, 247-270.

Huff,J.E., Melnick,R.L., Solleveld,H.A., Haseman,J.K., Powers,M., & Miller,R.A. (1985) Multiple organ carcinogenicity of 1,3-butadiene in B6C3F1 mice after 60 weeks of inhalation exposure. *Science*, **227**, 548-549.

Huff,J.E., McConnell,E.E., & Haseman,J.K. (1985) On the proportion of positive results in carcinogenicity studies in animals. *Environ.Mutagen.*, **7**, 427-428.

Krewski,D., Gaylor,D.W., Soms,A., & Szyszkowicz,M. (1993) Overview of the report: correlation between the maximum tolerated dose and carcinogenic potency: implications for risk assessment (with discussion). *Risk Analysis*, **13**, 463-478.

- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2015). *Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Polybrominated Biphenyls*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 107, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2014). *Trichloroethylene, Tetrachloroethylene, and Some Other Chlorinated Agents*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 106, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2014). Agents Classified by the *IARC Monographs*, Volumes 1–109. <http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Classification/ClassificationsGroupOrder.pdf> (accessed November 20, 2013).
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012a). *A Review of Human Carcinogens: Pharmaceuticals*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100A, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012b). *A Review of Human Carcinogens: Biological Agents*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100B, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012c). *A Review of Human Carcinogens: Arsenic, Metals, Fibres, and Dusts*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100C, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012d). *A Review of Human Carcinogens: Radiation*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100D, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012e). *A Review of Human Carcinogens: Personal Habits and Indoor Combustions*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100E, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012f). *A Review of Human Carcinogens: Chemical Agents and Related Occupations*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100F, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2010). *Some Non-heterocyclic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Some Related Exposures*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Geneva: WHO Press. 92:1-853.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2006). Preamble to the IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. <http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Preamble/CurrentPreamble.pdf> (accessed November 29, 2013).
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2004). *Tobacco Smoke and Involuntary Smoking*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 83, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (2000). *Some antiviral and antineoplastic drugs, and other pharmaceutical agents*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 76, WHO Press, Geneva.

- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (1995). *Wood dust and formaldehyde*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 62, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (1986). *Tobacco Smoke and Involuntary Smoking*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 38, WHO Press, Geneva.
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer (1984). *Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Part 3, Industrial Exposures in Aluminium Production, Coal Gasification, Coke Production, and Iron and Steel Founding*. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 34, WHO Press, Geneva.
- ICD9: International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision (1977). *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Vol. 1*. ISBN 92-4-154004-4. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- ICD10: International Classification of Diseases 10th Revision (2011). *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision*. ISBN 978-92-4-154834-2. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Krewski et al.(2015). *Mechanisms of human cancer: An analysis of 86 agents known to cause cancer in humans*. This volume.
- Lauby-Secretan B, Loomis D, Grosse Y, El Ghissassi F, Bouvard V, Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Guha N, Baan R, Mattock H, Straif K; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group IARC, Lyon, France (2013). Carcinogenicity of polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls. *Lancet Oncol*. 14:287-288.
- Meek,M.E., Boobis,A., Cote,I., Dellarco,V., Fotakis,G., Munn,S., Seed,J., & Vickers,C. (2013) New developments in the evolution and application of the WHO/IPCS framework on mode of action/species concordance analysis. *J.Appl.Toxicol*. COMPLETE REF.
- NRC: US National Research Council (2014). *Review of EPA's Integrated Risk Information System*. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.
- NRC: US National Research Council (2012). *Exposure Science in the 21st Century*. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.
- H. Olson, G. Betton, D. Robinson, K. Thomas, A. Monroe, G. Kolaja, P. Lilly, J. Sanders, G. Sipes, W. Bracken, M. Dorato, Deun K. Van, P. Smith, B. Berger & A. Heller (2000). Concordance of the toxicity of pharmaceuticals in humans and in animals. *Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol*. 32:56-67.
- Muir, C.A. & Percy, C. (1991). Classification and coding of neoplasms. In: *Cancer Registration: Principles and Methods* (O.M. Jensen, D.M. Parkin, R. MacLennan, C.S. Muir & R.G. Skeet, eds). IARC Scientific Publications No. 95 (Chapter 7), International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France, pp. 64-81.
- Nieuwenhuijsen, M. J. (2013). *Exposure Assessment in Occupational & Environmental Epidemiology*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.
- NTP: US National Toxicology Program (2006). *Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of 2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran (PeCDF) (CAS No. 57117-31-4) in Female Harlan Sprague-Dawley Rats (Gavage*

Studies). US National Toxicology Program Technical Report No. 525, National Institutes of Health Publication 06-4461, US Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, D.C.

Piegorsch, W.W., Carr, G.J., Portier, C.J., & Hoel, D.G. (1992) Concordance of carcinogenic response between rodent species: potency dependence and potential underestimation. *Risk Anal.*, **12**, 115-121.

Proctor, D.M., Gatto, N.M., Hong, S.J., & Allamneni, K.P. (2007) Mode-of-action framework for evaluating the relevance of rodent forestomach tumors in cancer risk assessment. *Toxicol.Sci.*, **98**, 313-326.

Rhomberg, L.R., Goodman, J.E., Bailey, L.A., Prueitt, R.L., Beck, N.B., Bevan, C., Honeycutt, M., Kaminski, N.E., Paoli, G., Pottenger, L.H., Scherer, R.W., Wise, K.C. & Becker, R.A. (2013). A survey of frameworks for best practices in weight-of-evidence analyses. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* **43**: 753–784.

Saracci, R. & Wild, C. (2015). *International Agency for Research on Cancer: The First (1965-2015) 50 Years*. WHO Press, World Health Organization, Geneva.

Sen, B., Wolf, D.C., Turpaz, Y., Bugrim, A., Retief, J., & Hester, S.D. (2007) Identification of interspecies concordance of mechanisms of arsenic-induced bladder cancer. *Toxicol.In Vitro*, **21**, 1513-1529.

Smith, M.T., Kathryn Z. Guyton, Catherine F. Gibbons, Jason M. Fritz, Christopher Portier, Ivan Rusyn, David M. DeMarini, Jane C. Caldwell, Robert Kavlock, Paul Lambert, Stephen S. Hecht, John R. Bucher, Robert Baan, Vincent Coglianor and Kurt Straif (2016). Key characteristics of carcinogens as a basis for organizing data on mechanisms of carcinogenesis. *Env Health Perspectives*, 124 (6), 713-721 DOI:10.1289/ehp.1509912

Stayner, L.T., Dankovic, D.A., Smith, R.J., Gilbert, S.J., & Bailer, A.J. (2000) Human cancer risk and exposure to 1,3-butadiene--a tale of mice and men. *Scand.J.Work Environ.Health*, **26**, 322-330.

Storer, J.B., Mitchell, T.J., & Fry, R.J. (1988) Extrapolation of the relative risk of radiogenic neoplasms across mouse strains and to man. *Radiat.Res.*, **114**, 331-353.

Viera, A.J. & Garrett, J.M. (2005). Understanding interobserver agreement: the Kappa statistic. *Family Medicine* 37: 360-363.

Supplemental Material

Supplemental Material I. Database of Anatomically-based Tumour Sites in Animals and Humans

Supplemental Material II. Statistical Measures of Concordance between Animal and Human Tumours

List of Tables

Table 1: Group 1 Agents included in Volumes 100A-F, 105, 106, 107 and 109

Table 2. Anatomically Based Coding of Tumours Occurring in Animals and Humans

Table 3. Abstraction of Information on Animal and Human Tumours for Group-1 Agents in the IARC Monographs (adapted from Grosse et al., 2016)

Table 4. Agents Placed in Group 1 based on Mechanistic Upgrades

Table 5. Group-1 Agents with No Human Tumour Sites Specified

Table 6. Group-1 Agents with No Animal Tumour Sites Specified

Table 7. Concordance between Tumours seen in Humans and Animals for 60 Group-1 Agents by Organ and Tissue System/Tumour Site

Table 8. Comparison of 60 Group-1 Agents with Sufficient Evidence of Carcinogenicity in Humans and Animals Expressing Tumours in Specific Organ and Tissue Systems

List of Figures

Figure 1. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

Figure 2. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

Figure 3. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

Figure 4. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 39 Tumour Sites by Type of Agent

Figure 5. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agent

Figure 6. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agent

Figure 7. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agent

Figure 8. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agents

Figure 9. Concordance between Tumour sites seen in Humans and Animals for 60 Group-1 Agents by Organ and Tissue System

Figure 10. Overlap between Group-1 Agents with Sufficient Evidence of Carcinogenicity in Humans and Animals Expressing Tumours in Specific Organ and Tissue Systems. (A. Overlap between animals and humans; B. Overlap between humans and animals. Number of Group-1 agents expressing tumours in specific organ/tissue systems shown in Panel A; number of animal Group-1 agents expressing tumours in specific organ/tissue systems shown in Panel B.)

Table 1: Group-1 Agents included in Volumes 100A-F, 105, 106, 107 and 109¹

| Volume | Type of Agent | Number of Agents | Agents |
|--------|--|------------------|--|
| 100A | Pharmaceuticals | 23 | Aristolochic acid; Aristolochic acid, plants containing; Azathioprine; Busulfan; Chlorambucil; Chlornaphazine; Cyclophosphamide; Ciclosporine; Diethylstilbestrol; Estrogen-only menopausal therapy; Estrogen-progestogen menopausal therapy (combined); estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined); Etoposide; Etoposide in combination with cisplatin and bleomycin; Melphalan; Methoxsalen in combination with UVA; MOPP and other combined chemotherapy including alkylating agents; Phenacetin; Phenacetin, analgesic mixtures containing; 1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (Methyl-CCNU); Tamoxifen; Thiotepa; Treosulfan |
| 100B | Biological agents | 11 | <i>Clonorchis sinensis</i> (infection with); Epstein-Barr virus; <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> (infection with); Hepatitis B virus; Hepatitis C virus; Human immunodeficiency virus type 1; Human papillomavirus type 16; Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1; Kaposi sarcoma herpesvirus; <i>Opisthorchis viverrini</i> (infection with); <i>Schistosoma haematobium</i> (infection with) |
| 100C | Arsenic, metals, fibres, and dusts | 10 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds; Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite); Beryllium and beryllium compounds; Cadmium and cadmium compounds; Chromium (VI) compounds; Erionite; Leather dust; Nickel compounds; Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite; Wood dust |
| 100D | Radiation | 18 | Fission products including Sr-90; Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground); Ionizing radiation (all types); Neutron radiation; Phosphorus-32, as phosphate; Pu-239; Radioiodines, including I-131; Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles; Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles; Ra-224 and its decay products; Ra-226 and its decay products; Ra-228 and its decay products; Rn-222 and its decay products; Solar radiation; Th-232 (as Thorotrast); UV radiation (bandwidth 100-400 nm, encompassing UVC, UVB and UVA); UV-emitting tanning devices; X- and Gamma radiation |
| 100E | Personal habits and indoor combustions | 12 | Acetaldehyde associated with consumption of alcoholic beverages; Alcoholic beverages; Areca nut; Betel quid with tobacco; Betel quid without tobacco; Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of; Ethanol in alcoholic beverages; N'-Nitrosornicotine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK); Salted fish, Chinese style; Second-hand tobacco smoke; Tobacco smoking; Tobacco, smokeless |

Table 1. Group-1 Agents included in Volumes 100A-F, 105, 106, 107 and 109 (continued)

| Volume | Type of Agent | Number of Agents | Agents |
|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 100F | Chemical agents and related occupations | 32 | Acid mists, strong inorganic; Aflatoxins; Aluminum production; 4-Aminobiphenyl; Auramine production; Benzene; Benzidine; Benzidine, dyes metabolized to; Benzo[a]pyrene; Bis(chloromethyl)ether; chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade); 1,3-Butadiene; Coal gasification; Coal-tar distillation; Coal-tar pitch; Coke production; Ethylene oxide; Formaldehyde; Iron and steel founding, occupational exposure during; Isopropyl alcohol manufacture using strong acids; Magenta production; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) (MOCA); Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated; 2-Naphthylamine; <i>ortho</i> -Toluidine; Painter, occupational exposure as a; 3,4,5,3D,4D-Pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB-126) ¹ ; 2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran; Rubber manufacturing industry; Shale oils; Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps); Sulfur mustard; 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin; Vinyl chloride |
| 105 ² | Diesel and gasoline engine exhausts and some nitroarenes | 1 | Engine exhaust, diesel |
| 106 ² | Trichloroethylene and some chlorinated agents | 1 | Trichloroethylene |
| 107 ² | Polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls | 1 | Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and dioxin-like PCBs ¹ |
| 109 ² | Outdoor air pollution | 2 | Outdoor air pollution; Particulate matter in outdoor air pollution |

¹Although 113 Group-1 agents have been identified through Volume 109, the present analysis is based on 111 distinct agents remaining after considering PCBs and dioxin-like PCBs within the broader category of PCBs, and including PCB-126 within the broader category of PCBs.

²During the concordance analyses, the Group-1 agents in these Volumes were included with 'chemicals and related occupations' in Vol 100F*.

Table 2. Coding of Tumours Occurring in Animals and Humans

| Organ System | Sites Coded from Volume 100 (A,B,C,D,E, and F*) |
|--|---|
| Upper aero-digestive tract | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses Nasopharynx Oral cavity Pharynx Tongue Tonsil Salivary gland |
| Respiratory system | Larynx Lung Lower respiratory tract |
| Mesothelium | Mesothelium |
| Digestive Tract | Oesophagus Stomach Intestine (including colon and rectum) |
| Digestive Organs | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts Pancreas NOS Gall bladder |
| Nervous System and Eye | Brain and spinal cord (CNS) Eye |
| Endocrine System | Thyroid, follicular epithelium Adrenal gland (medulla, cortex, NOS) Pituitary |
| Kidney | Kidney (renal cortex, renal medulla, kidney NOS) |
| Urothelium | Urothelium (renal pelvis or ureter or urinary bladder) |
| Lymphoid and Haematopoietic Tissues | Haematopoietic tissue Lymphoid tissue |
| Skin | Skin and adnexae Cutaneous melanocytes |
| Connective Tissues | Soft connective tissue Blood vasculature (endothelium) Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) |
| Female Breast, Female Reproductive Organs and Reproductive Tract | Breast Ovary Uterine Cervix Uterus Vulva/vagina |
| Other Groupings | All cancers combined All solid cancers Exocrine glands NOS |

* These sites are derived from all site descriptors used in *IARC Monographs* to describe human and experimental animal data (see Supplemental Table 1. Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Group-1 Agents Identified through Volume 109 of the *IARC Monographs*). NOS, not otherwise specified

Table 3: Information on Animal and Human Tumours and Tumour Sites for Group-1 Agents in the *IARC Monographs* (adapted from Grosse et al., this Volume)

| Volume | Agent No | Agent | Sites with sufficient evidence in humans | Sites with limited evidence in humans | Agent tested in experimental animals | Species | Site | Histology | Study/Gender/Strain/Exposure route |
|--------|----------|---|---|--|--|---------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| 100A | 3 | Azathioprine | Non Hodgkin lymphoma, skin (squamous cell carcinoma) | | Azathioprine | Mouse | thymus | lymphoma | Imamura et al. (1973) (Vol 26 p. 51), MF, C57BL, s.c.; Casey et al. (1968b) (Vol 26 p. 52), M, New Zealand Black, i.m.; Casey et al. (1968a), (Vol 26 p.52), M, New Zealand Black, i.m. |
| 100B | 25 | Epstein-Barr virus | Burkitt lymphoma, immune-suppression-related non Hodgkin lymphoma, estranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma (nasal type), Hodgkin lymphoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma | lympho-epithelioma-like carcinoma, gastric carcinoma | | | | | |
| 100C | 35 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | lung, urinary bladder, skin | kidney, liver, prostate | Dimethylarsinic acid (DMAv), Monomethylarsonous acid (MMAIII), Sodium arsenite | Mouse | lung | bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma | DMAv: Tokar et al. (2012a), M, CD1, d.w.; <u>Sodium arsenite</u> : Waalkes et al. (2003), F, C3H/HeNCr, in utero; Waalkes et al. (2006a), M, CD1, in utero; Tokar et al. (2011), MF, CD1, in utero + p.o.; Tokar et al. (2012), M, CD1, in utero; MMAIII: Tokar et al. (2012b), M, CD1, in utero |
| 100D | 45 | Fission products including Sr-90 | Solid cancers, leukaemia | | | | | | |
| 100E | 68 | coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of | lung | | coal soot extract | Mouse | lung | bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma | Yin et al. (1984), NR, Kunming, i.t.; Liang et al. (1983), M, Kunming, s.c.; Liang et al. (1984), M, Kunming, s.c. |
| 100F | 80 | Benzene | Acute myeloid leukaemia/ acute non-lymphocytic leukemia | acute lymphocytic leukaemia, chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, multiple myeloma, non Hodgkin lymphoma | Benzene | Mouse | thymus | lymphoma | Snyder et al. (1980), M, C57B/6J, inh.; Cronkite et al. (1984), F, C57B/6 BNL, inh. |
| V105 | 108 | Engine Exhaust, diesel | Lung | Urinary bladder | Whole diesel engine exhaust | Rat | Lung | bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma | Ishinishi et al. (1986), MF, F344, inh.; Mauderly et al. (1986, 1987), MF, F344, inh.; Iwai et al. (1986), F, F344, inh.; Heinrich et al. (1995), F, Wistar, inh.; Nikula et al. (1995), F, F344, inh.; Iwai et al. (2000), F, F344, inh. |
| V106 | 109 | Trichloroethylene | Kidney | non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, liver | Trichloroethylene | Rat | Kidney | renal-cell carcinoma | NTP (1990), M, F344/N, g.; NTP (1988), M, Osborne-Mendel, g.; NTP (1988), F, ACI, g. |

Table 4. Agents placed in Group 1 based on Mechanistic Upgrades¹

| Agent | Human/Animal Evidence | Human Tumour Site | Basis for Mechanistic Upgrade |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Aristolochic acid | Limited/Sufficient | Not specified | Herbal remedies containing aristolochic acid provide <i>sufficient evidence</i> for upper urinary tract cancer in humans; genotoxic mechanistic data |
| Benzo(a)pyrene (BaP) | [No epidemiological data]/Sufficient | Not specified | PAH mixtures containing BaP provide <i>sufficient evidence</i> for lung or skin cancer in humans; extensive mechanistic data on BaP linking animal and human biology |
| Dyes metabolized to benzidine | Inadequate/Sufficient | Not specified | Benzidine provides <i>sufficient evidence</i> of being a human bladder carcinogen |
| Ethylene oxide | Limited/Sufficient | Not specified | <i>Limited evidence</i> for non-Hodgkin lymphoma, breast cancer in humans; genotoxic mechanistic data |
| Etoposide | Limited/Inadequate | Not specified | <i>Limited evidence</i> of acute myeloid leukaemia in humans, with distinctive chromosomal translocations |
| 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chlorobenzeneamine) (MOCA) | Inadequate/Sufficient | Not specified | Bladder cancer expected in humans, based on mechanistic data and human case report. |
| Neutron radiation | Inadequate/Sufficient | Not specified | Biophysics of radiation damage induction similar across different types of radiation |
| NNN and NNK | Inadequate/Sufficient | Not specified | Target sites correspond to those of smokeless tobacco; mechanistic data on tobacco smoke |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Penta(2,3,4,7,8)chlorodibenzofuran (PeCDF) | [No epidemiological data]/Sufficient | Not specified | <i>Sufficient evidence</i> in experimental animals combined with strong mechanistic support for receptor-mediated mechanism, with biological activity identical to that of TCDD for every mechanistic step |
| Phenacetin ² | Sufficient/Sufficient | Renal pelvis, ureter | Phenacetin was determined to cause tumours of the renal pelvis and ureter, based on evaluation of phenacetin as the active ingredient in analgesic mixtures |

¹ Although dioxin-like PCBs evaluated in Volume 107, were also upgraded to Group-1 on the basis of support for receptor-mediated mechanisms and analogies with TCDD (IARC, 2015), dioxin-like PCBs have been subsumed within the broader category of PCBs for purposes of the present analysis of 111 distinct Group-1 agents, and are therefore not included in Table 4.

² Phenacetin (Vol 100A) was placed in Group 1 in the absence of *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity from epidemiological studies in humans. It was concluded that phenacetin caused tumours of the renal pelvis and ureter in humans as part of the evaluation of the overall evidence for analgesic mixtures containing phenacetin, including human, animal, and mechanistic evidence.

| Nature of Human Evidence (number of agents) | Volume: Agent(s) |
|--|---|
| <i>Mechanistic Upgrades</i> | |
| Mechanistic upgrade with no human tumour site specified (9 agents) | Volume 100A: Aristolochic acid; etoposide. Volume 100D: Neutron radiation. Volume 100E: Nitrosonornicotine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK). Volume 100F: Benzo(a)pyrene (BaP); dyes metabolized to benzidine; ethylene oxide; 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chlorobenzeneamine) (MOCA); (2,3,4,7,8)penta-chloro-dibenzofuran (PeCDF). |
| <i>Generic Evaluations</i> | |
| Generic evaluation, of all types of ionizing radiation; internalized radionuclides that emit alpha-particles; internalized radionuclides that emit beta-particles; and the UV region (100-400 nm) of the electromagnetic spectrum (4 agents) | Volume 100D: Ionizing radiation (all types); internalized radionuclides that emit alpha-particles; internalized radionuclides that emit beta-particles; UV radiation (bandwidth 100-400 nm, encompassing UVC, UVB and UVA) |
| <i>Absence of Epidemiologic Data on the Agent Alone</i> | |
| No epidemiological data available for agent alone (2 agents) | Volume 100E: Areca nut; ethanol in alcoholic beverages. |

Table 5. Group-1 Agents with No Human Tumour Sites Specified (15 agents)

Table 6. Group-1 Agents with No Animal Tumour Sites Specified (38 agents)

| Nature of Animal Evidence (number of agents) | Volume: Agent(s) |
|---|---|
| <i>Agents with Inadequate Evidence in Animals</i> | |
| Occupational exposures are complex and likely could not be reliably replicated in the laboratory (7 agents) | Volume 100F: Auramine production; magenta production; mists from strong inorganic acids; occupational exposures during iron and steel founding; isopropyl alcohol manufacture by the strong-acid process; occupational exposure as a painter; occupational exposures in the rubber-manufacturing industry. |
| Used in combination; no animal data available on mixture (2 agents) | Volume 100A: Etoposide in combination with cisplatin and bleomycin; MOPP. |
| Use of animal models problematic due to species-specificity and other limitations (7 agents) | Volume 100B: Infection with Epstein-Barr virus; hepatitis B virus; hepatitis C virus; human immunodeficiency virus type 1; human papillomaviruses; human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1; Kaposi sarcoma herpes virus. |
| Animal tests conducted but considered inadequate (2 agents) | Volume 100 A: Etoposide. Volume 100C: Wood dust. |
| No animal data available (2 agents) | Volume 100A: Treosulfan. Volume 100C: Leather dust. |
| <i>Agents with Limited Evidence in Animals</i> | |
| Evidence of carcinogenicity in animals judged as limited for | Volume 100A: Busulfan; chlornaphazine; ciclosporin; estrogen-progestogen menopausal therapy (combined); methyl-CCNU; |

| | |
|---|--|
| various reasons (10 agents) | phenacetin, analgesic mixtures containing. Volume 100B: <i>Clonorchis sinensis</i> (infection with); <i>Opisthorchis viverrini</i> (infection with); <i>Schistosoma haematobium</i> (infection with). Volume 100F: Sulfur mustard. |
| <i>Agents with Sufficient Evidence in Animals</i> | |
| Sufficient evidence in animals, but no tumour sites specified ¹ (8 agents) | Volume 100A: Melphalan. Volume 100D: P-32, as phosphate. Volume 100E: Acetaldehyde associated with the consumption of alcoholic beverages; betel quid with tobacco. Volume 100F: Aluminium production; PeCDF; Volume 109: Outdoor air pollution; particulate matter in outdoor air pollution. |

¹*Sufficient evidence* in experimental animals but no organ sites identified due to the absence of at least two studies of adequate design and quality showing tumours at the same organ site with a similar histological origin in the same species.

**Table 7. Concordance between Tumours seen in Humans and Animals for 60 Group-1 Agents
by Organ and Tissue System/Tumour Site**

| Organ and Tissue System ¹ <i>Tissue Site¹</i> | Number of Agents | | | Overlap ² (%) |
|--|------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------|
| | Humans | Animals | Both | |
| Upper Aero-digestive Tract | 9 | 9 | 4 | 28.6 |
| <i>Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses</i> | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| <i>Nasopharynx</i> | 3 | 1 | 1 | 33.3 |
| <i>Oral cavity</i> | 4 | 6 | 2 | 25.0 |
| <i>Pharynx</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Tongue</i> | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Salivary gland</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Respiratory System | 21 | 22 | 16 | 59.3 |
| <i>Larynx</i> | 3 | 1 | 1 | 33.3 |
| <i>Lung</i> | 20 | 22 | 16 | 61.5 |
| Mesothelium | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |
| <i>Mesothelium</i> | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Digestive Tract | 6 | 6 | 2 | 20.0 |
| <i>Oesophagus</i> | 5 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Stomach</i> | 3 | 5 | 1 | 14.3 |
| <i>Intestine (including colon and rectum)</i> | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Digestive Organs | 8 | 14 | 4 | 22.2 |
| <i>Liver parenchyma and bile ducts</i> | 7 | 14 | 4 | 23.5 |
| <i>Pancreas NOS</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Gall bladder</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Nervous System and Eye | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Brain and spinal cord (CNS)</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Eye</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|-------|
| Endocrine System | 2 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 |
| <i>Thyroid, follicular epithelium</i> | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |
| <i>Adrenal gland (medulla, cortex, NOS)</i> | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Pituitary</i> | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A |
| Kidney | 3 | 5 | 2 | 33.3 |
| <i>Kidney (renal cortex, renal medulla, kidney NOS) (26)</i> | 3 | 5 | 2 | 33.3 |
| Urothelium | 10 | 7 | 7 | 70.0 |
| <i>Urothelium (renal pelvis or ureter or urinary bladder)</i> | 10 | 7 | 7 | 70.0 |
| Lymphoid and Haematopoietic Tissues | 12 | 10 | 7 | 46.7 |
| <i>Haematopoietic tissue</i> | 10 | 2 | 2 | 20.0 |
| <i>Lymphoid tissue</i> | 2 | 10 | 1 | 9.1 |
| Skin | 11 | 16 | 7 | 35.0 |
| <i>Skin and adnexae</i> | 9 | 16 | 6 | 31.6 |
| <i>Cutaneous melanocytes</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Connective Tissues | 6 | 14 | 6 | 42.9 |
| <i>Soft connective tissue</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Blood vasculature (endothelium)</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage)</i> | 5 | 5 | 4 | 66.7 |
| Female Breast, Female Reproductive Organs and Reproductive Tract | 8 | 9 | 4 | 30.8 |
| <i>Breast (35)</i> | 4 | 7 | 1 | 10.0 |
| <i>Ovary (36)</i> | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| <i>Uterine cervix (37)</i> | 3 | 3 | 2 | 50.0 |
| <i>Uterus (38)</i> | 2 | 3 | 1 | 25.0 |
| <i>Vulva/vagina (39)</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Other Groupings | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| <i>All cancers combined</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>All solid cancers</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| <i>Exocrine glands NOS</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 | N/A |

¹Systems/sites in the anatomically based tumour nomenclature system (see Table 2) lacking *sufficient evidence* in both humans and animals not shown.
(For example, there was insufficient evidence of tumours of the male reproductive tract in both humans and animals.)

²Percentage overlap calculated as $(N_b / (N_h + N_a - N_b)) \times 100\%$, where N_h , N_a , and N_b denote the number of agents with *sufficient evidence* in humans, animals, or both humans and animals, respectively.

N/A: entry assigned to sites/systems when overlap is not possible (positive data available in either humans or animals, but not in both).

Table 8. Comparison of 60 Group-1 Agents with *Sufficient* or *Limited Evidence* of Carcinogenicity in Humans and *Sufficient Evidence* in Animals Expressing Tumours in Specific Organ and Tissue Systems¹

| Humans ² Agent (<i>Monograph Volume</i>) ⁴ | Humans and Animals ² Agent (<i>Monograph Volume</i>) | Animals ² Agent (<i>Monograph Volume</i>) |
|---|--|---|
| Upper Aero-digestive Tract (28.6% overlap³) | | |
| <i>Chromium (VI) compounds (C)</i> Nickel Compounds (C) Ra-226 and decay products(D) X-and Gamma radiation (D) <i>Radioiodines including I-131(D)</i> Betel Quid W/O tobacco (E) Alcoholic Beverages (E) Salted Fish (E) <i>Second-hand tobacco smoke (E)</i> Smokeless Tobacco (E) Tobacco Smoking (E) Formaldehyde (F) | Alcoholic Beverages (E) Salted Fish (E) Smokeless Tobacco (E) Formaldehyde (F) <i>Chromium (VI) compounds (C)</i> | Chromium VI (C) Alcoholic Beverages (E) Salted Fish (E) Smokeless Tobacco (E) Formaldehyde (F) Benzene (F) TCDD (F) Polychlorinatedbiphenyls (F) Bis(Chloromethyl)ether/Chloromethylmethylether (F) |
| Respiratory System (59.3% overlap) | | |
| Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) Asbestos (all forms), including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) (C) Beryllium and beryllium compounds (C) Cadmium and cadmium compounds (C) Chromium (VI) compounds (C) Nickel compounds (C) Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite (C) Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground) (D) | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) (C) Beryllium and beryllium compounds (C) Cadmium and cadmium compounds (C) Chromium (VI) compounds (C) Nickel compounds (C) Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite (C) Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground) (D) | Cyclophosphamide(A) Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite)(C) Beryllium and beryllium compounds (C) Cadmium and cadmium compounds (C) Chromium (VI) compounds (C) Nickel compounds (C) Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite (C) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pu-239 (D) Rn-222 and its decay products (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Alcoholic beverages (E) Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of (E) Second-hand tobacco smoke (E) Tobacco smoking (E) Bis(chloromethyl)ether; chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) (F) Coal gasification (F) Coal-tar pitch (F) Coke production (F) Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) (F) Engine Exhaust, diesel (F) | Pu-239 (D) Rn-222 and its decay products (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of (E) Second-hand tobacco smoke (E) Tobacco smoking (E) Coke production (F) Engine Exhaust, diesel (F) | Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground)(D) Pu-239 (D) Rn-222 and its decay products (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of (E) Second-hand tobacco smoke (E) Tobacco smoking (E) Benzene (F) 1,3-Butadiene (F) Coke production (F) Vinyl Chloride (F) Engine Exhaust, diesel (F*) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin (F*) Trichloroethylene (F*) |
| Mesothelium (100.0% overlap) | | |
| Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) (C) Erionite (C) | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) (C) Erionite (C) | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) (C) Erionite (C) |
| Digestive Tract (20.0% overlap) | | |
| <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> (infection with) (B) X- and Gamma radiation (D) <i>Radioiodines including I-131(D)</i> Alcoholic beverages (E) Betel quid without tobacco (E) <i>Salted fish, chinese style (E)</i> Tobacco smoking (E) | <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> (infection with) (B) Betel quid without tobacco (E) | Aristolochic acid, plants containing (A) <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> (infection with) (B) Chromium (VI) compounds (C) Betel quid without tobacco (E) Benzene (F) 1,3-Butadiene (F) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tobacco, smokeless (E) | | |
| Digestive Organs (22.2% overlap) | | |
| Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) (A) <i>Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C)</i> Th-232 (as Thorotrast) (D) Pu-239 (D) <i>X-and Gamma radiation (D)</i> Alcoholic beverages (E) <i>Betel quid without tobacco (E)</i> Tobacco smoking (E) Tobacco, smokeless (E) Aflatoxins (F) Vinyl chloride (F) <i>Trichloroethylene (F*)</i> | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) Pu-239 (D) Th-232 (as Thorotrast) (D) <i>X-and Gamma radiation (D)</i> Aflatoxins (F) Vinyl chloride (F) <i>Trichloroethylene (F*)</i> | Tamoxifen (A) Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) Th-232 (as Thorotrast) (D) Pu-239 (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Aflatoxins (F) 4-Aminobiphenyl (F) Benzidine (F) 1,3-Butadiene (F) 2-Naphthylamine (F) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin (F) Vinyl chloride (F) Trichloroethylene (F*) Polychlorinated biphenyls (F) |
| Nervous System and Eye (N/A) | | |
| UV-emitting tanning devices (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) <i>Solar radiation (D)</i> | | |
| Endocrine System (66.7% overlap) | | |
| Radioiodines, including I-131 (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) | Radioiodines, including I-131 (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) | Nickel compounds (C) Radioiodines, including I-131 (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) |
| Kidney (33.3% overlap) | | |
| <i>Arsenic and inorganic arsenic (C)</i> <i>Cadmium and cadmium compounds (C)</i> X- and Gamma radiation (D) Tobacco smoking (E) | X- and Gamma radiation (D) Trichloroethylene (F*) | Diethylstilbestrol (A) Estrogen-only menopausal therapy (A) Phenacetin (A) X- and Gamma radiation (D) |

| Trichloroethylene (F*) | | Trichloroethylene (F*) |
|---|---|---|
| Urothelium (70.0% overlap) | | |
| Aristolochic acid, plants containing (A) Cyclophosphamide (A) Phenacetin (A) Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Tobacco smoking (E) <i>Coal-tar pitch (F)</i> <i>Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) (F)</i> 4-Aminobiphenyl (F) Benzidine (F) 2-Naphthylamine (F) ortho-Toluidine (F) Engine Exhaust, diesel (F*) | Aristolochic acid, plants containing (A) Cyclophosphamide (A) Phenacetin (A) Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) 4-Aminobiphenyl (F) 2-Naphthylamine (F) ortho-Toluidine (F) | Aristolochic acid, plants containing (A) Cyclophosphamide (A) Phenacetin (A) Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) 2-Naphthylamine (F) 4-Aminobiphenyl (F) ortho-Toluidine (F) |
| Lymphoid and Haematopoietic Tissues (46.7% overlap) | | |
| Azathioprine (A) Chlorambucil (A) Cyclophosphamide (A) Thiotepa (A) <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> (infection with) (B) Fission products including Sr-90 (D) Th-232 (as Thorotrast) (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) <i>Radioiodines including I-131 (D)</i> <i>Rn-222 and its decay products (D)</i> Tobacco smoking (E) <i>Ethylene oxide (F)</i> Benzene (F) | Azathioprine (A) Chlorambucil (A) Cyclophosphamide (A) Thiotepa (A) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Benzene (F) 1,3-Butadiene (F) | Azathioprine (A) Chlorambucil (A) Cyclophosphamide (A) Estrogen-only menopausal therapy (A) Thiotepa (A) Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite (C) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Ethylene oxide (F) Benzene (F) 1,3-Butadiene (F) |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1,3-Butadiene (F) Formaldehyde (F) <i>Trichloroethylene (F*)</i> <i>Polychlorinated biphenyls (F*)</i> | | |
| Skin (35.0% overlap) | | |
| Azathioprine (A) Methoxsalen in combination with UVA (A) Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C) Solar radiation (D) UV-emitting tanning devices (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Coal-tar distillation (F) Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated (F) Shale oils (F) Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) (F) Polychlorinated biphenyls (F*) | Methoxsalen in combination with UVA (A) Solar radiation (D) UV-emitting tanning devices (D) Coal-tar distillation (F) Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated (F) Shale oils (F) Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) (F) | Methoxsalen in combination with UVA (A) Solar radiation (D) UV-emitting tanning devices (D) Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of (E) Tobacco smoking (E) Benzene (F) Bis(chloromethyl) ether; chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) (F) Coal gasification (F) Coal-tar distillation (F) Coal-tar pitch (F) Coke production (F) Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated (F) Shale oils (F) Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) (F) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin (F) ortho-Toluidine (F) |
| Connective Tissues (42.9% overlap) | | |
| Pu-239 (D) Ra-224 and its decay products (D) Ra-226 and its decay products (D) Ra-228 and its decay products (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) | Pu-239 (D) Ra-224 and its decay products (D) Ra-226 and its decay products (D) Ra-228 and its decay products (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) | Cadmium and cadmium compounds (C) Chromium (VI) compounds (C) Nickel compounds (C) Fission products including Sr-90 (D) Pu-239 (D) |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| <i>Radioiodines including I-131(D)</i> Vinyl chloride (F) | Vinyl chloride (F) | Ra-224 and its decay products (D) Ra-226 and its decay products (D) Ra-228 and its decay products (D) X- and Gamma radiation (D) 4-Aminobiphenyl(F) Bis(chloromethyl)ether;chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) (F) 1,3-Butadiene (F) ortho-Toluidine (F) Vinyl chloride (F) |
| Female Breast, Female Reproductive Organs and Reproductive Tract (30.8% overlap) | | |
| Diethylstilbestrol (A) Estrogen-only menopausal therapy (A) Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) (A) Tamoxifen (A) Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) (C) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Alcoholic beverages (E) Tobacco smoking (E) <i>Ethylene oxide (F)</i> <i>Polychlorinated biphenyls (F*)</i> | Diethylstilbestrol (A) Estrogen-only menopausal therapy (A) Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) (A) X- and Gamma radiation (D) | Cyclophosphamide(A) Diethylstilbestrol (A) Estrogen-only menopausal therapy (A) Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) (A) X- and Gamma radiation (D) Benzene (F) Benzidine (F) 1,3-Butadiene (F) Vinyl chloride (F) |
| Male Reproductive Organs Including Prostate and Testicular Tumours (NA overlap) | | |
| <i>Diethylstilbestrol (A)</i> <i>Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds (C)</i> <i>Cadmium and cadmium compounds (C)</i> <i>Th-232 (as Thorotrast) D</i> <i>X-and Gamma radiation (D)</i> | | |
| All Cancers Combined | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin (F) | | |
|--|--|--|

¹Organ and tissue systems in the anatomically based tumour nomenclature system (see Supplemental Table 1. 'Animal and Human Tumour site for 111 Group 1 identified through Volume 108 of the *IARC Monographs*'). Data inputs for human and animal data with *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity are from Supplemental Table 2 'Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents Through Volume 109 of the *IARC Monographs*.' Agents lacking sufficient evidence in both humans and animals are not shown with the exception of limited additional data inputs for limited evidence of human sites are from Monographs 100A-F, Monograph 107, and Monograph 109 (in italics) and included data for ethylene oxide estrogens and progestogen oral contraceptives, diethylstilbestrol. Data for male reproductive organs are also included in although not part of the concordance analyses. 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin is included to but its designation of all cancers combined for human data precludes specific site analyses between species.

²Agents with *sufficient evidence* in humans, animals, and both humans and animals.

³Number of agents with *sufficient evidence* in both humans and animals, as a percentage of the total number agents expressing tumours in either humans or animals (or both) in the specified organ and tissue system (see Table X).

⁴Volume A, B, C, D, E or F in Volume 100 of the Monographs in which the agent is included. F* denotes chemical and related occupations identified as Group-1 agents after Volume 100.

N/A denotes organ/tissue systems when overlap is not possible (positive data is available in either humans or animals, but not both).

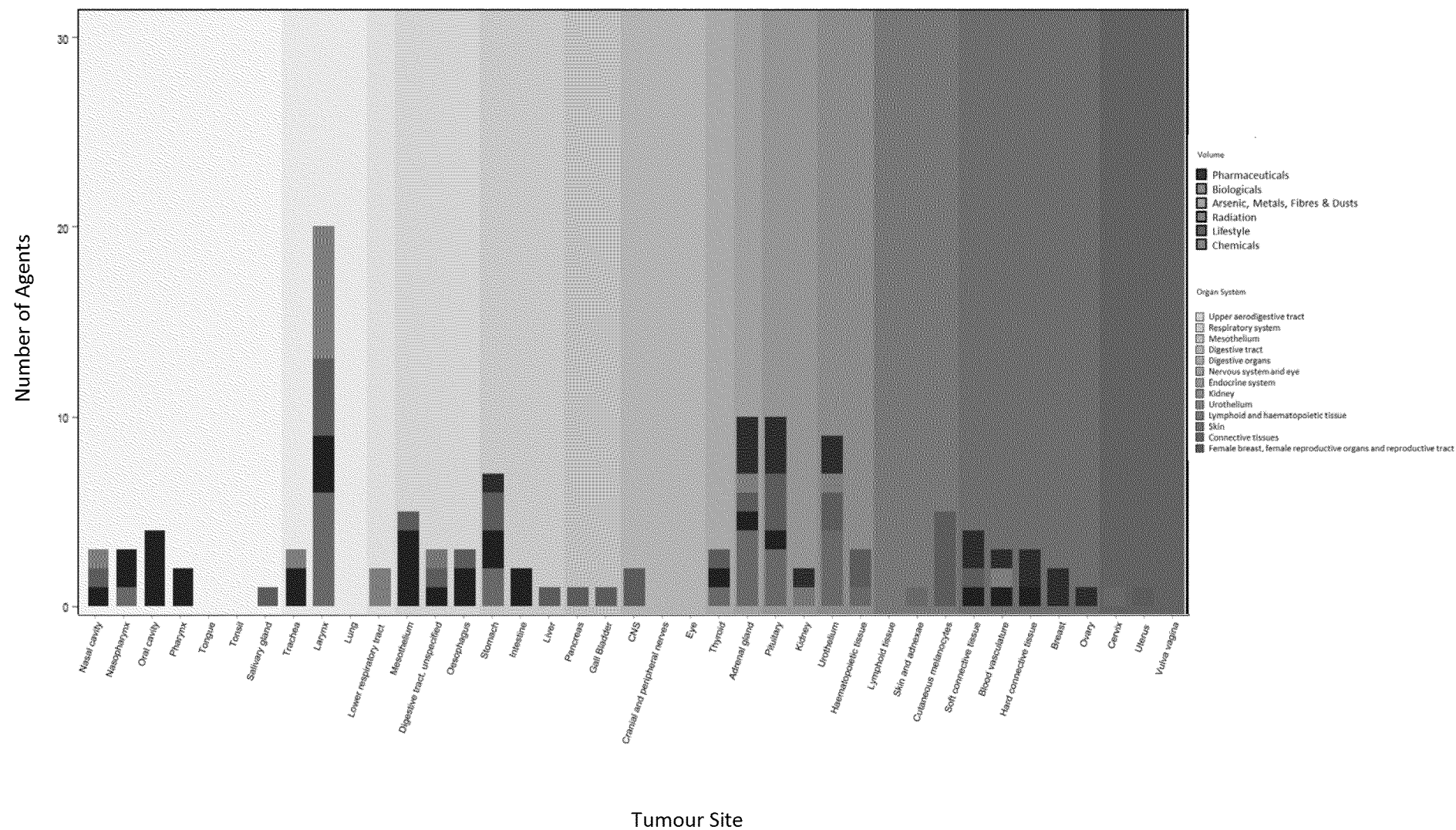


Figure 1. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

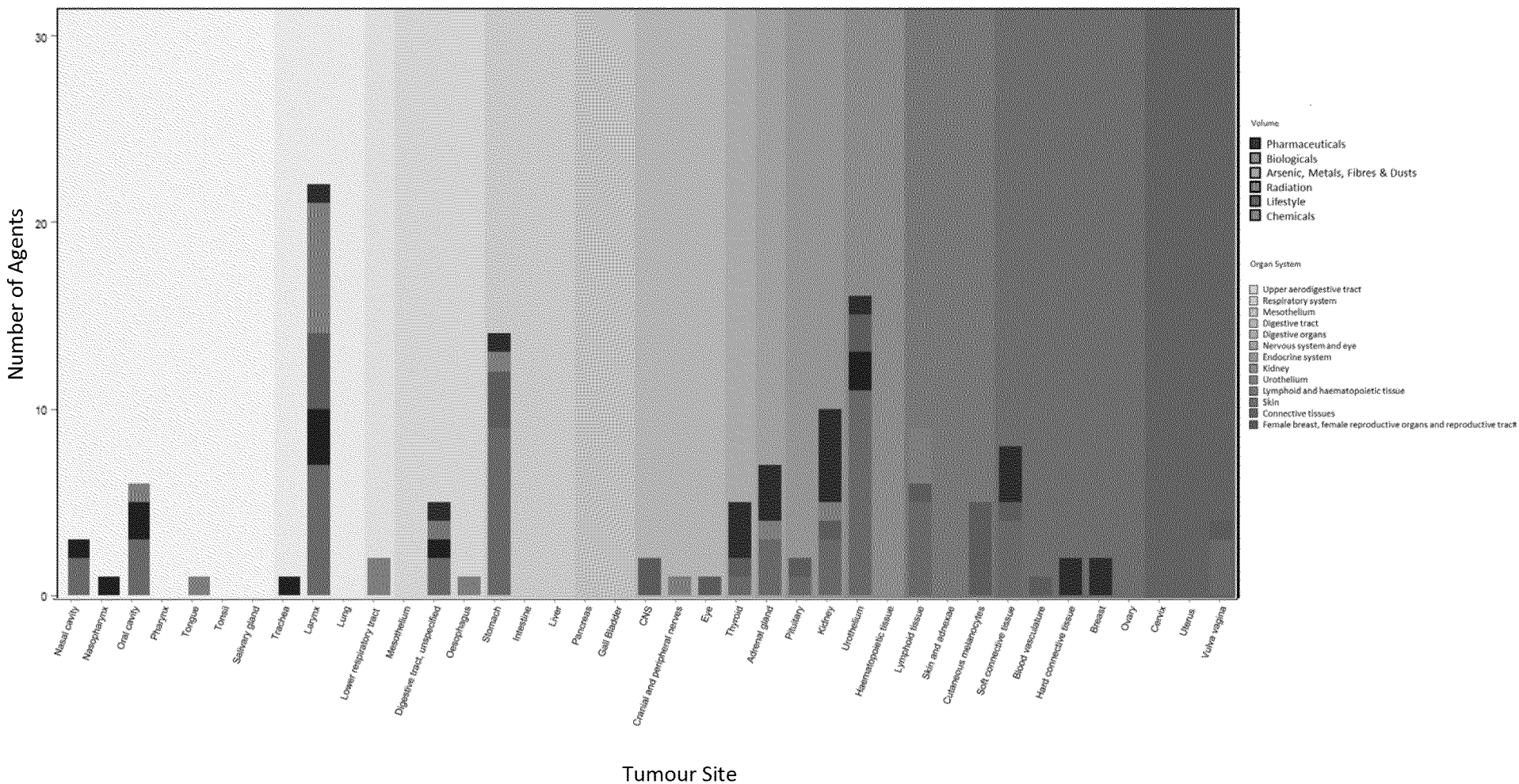


Figure 2. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

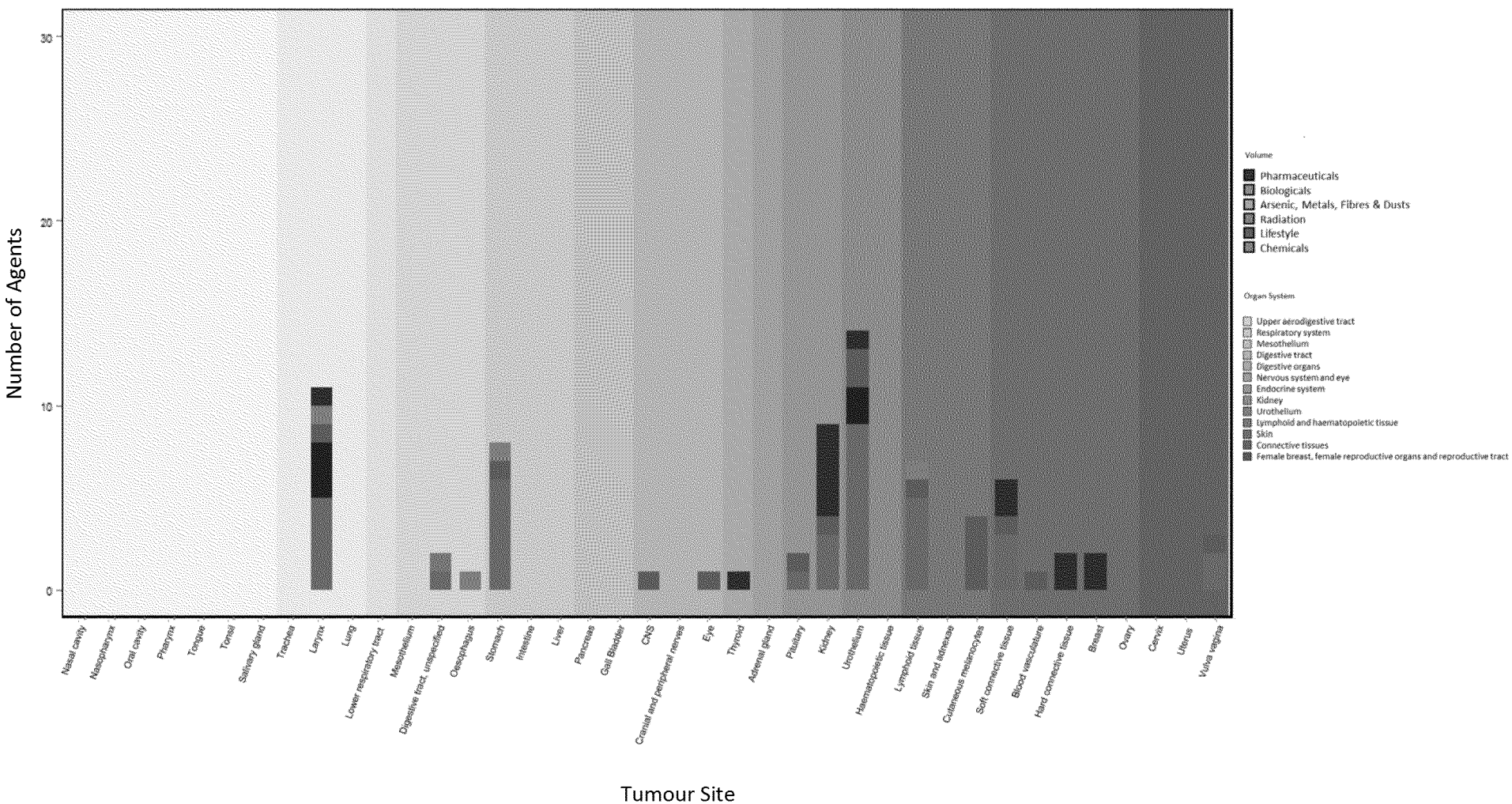


Figure 3. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

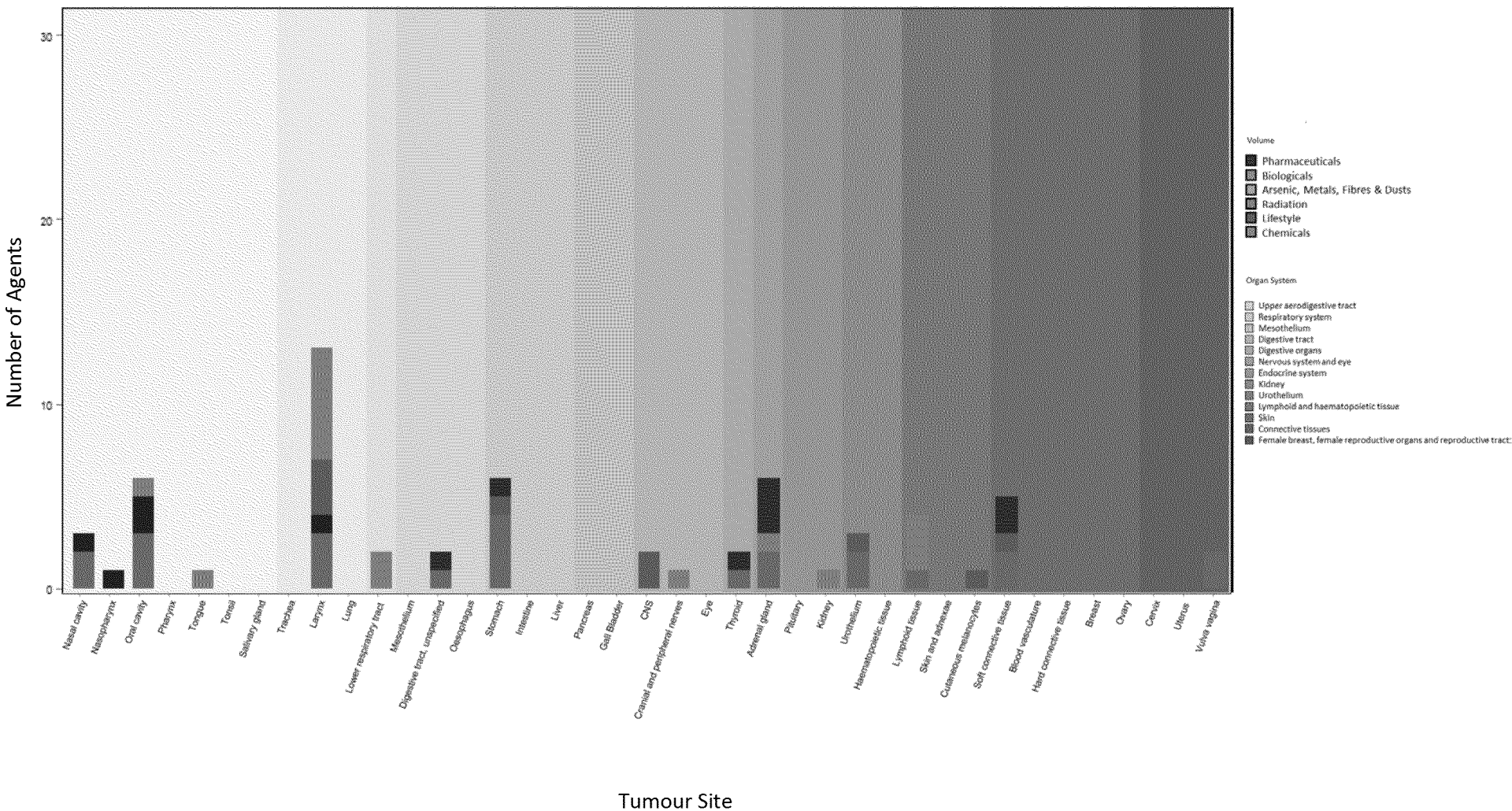


Figure 4. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

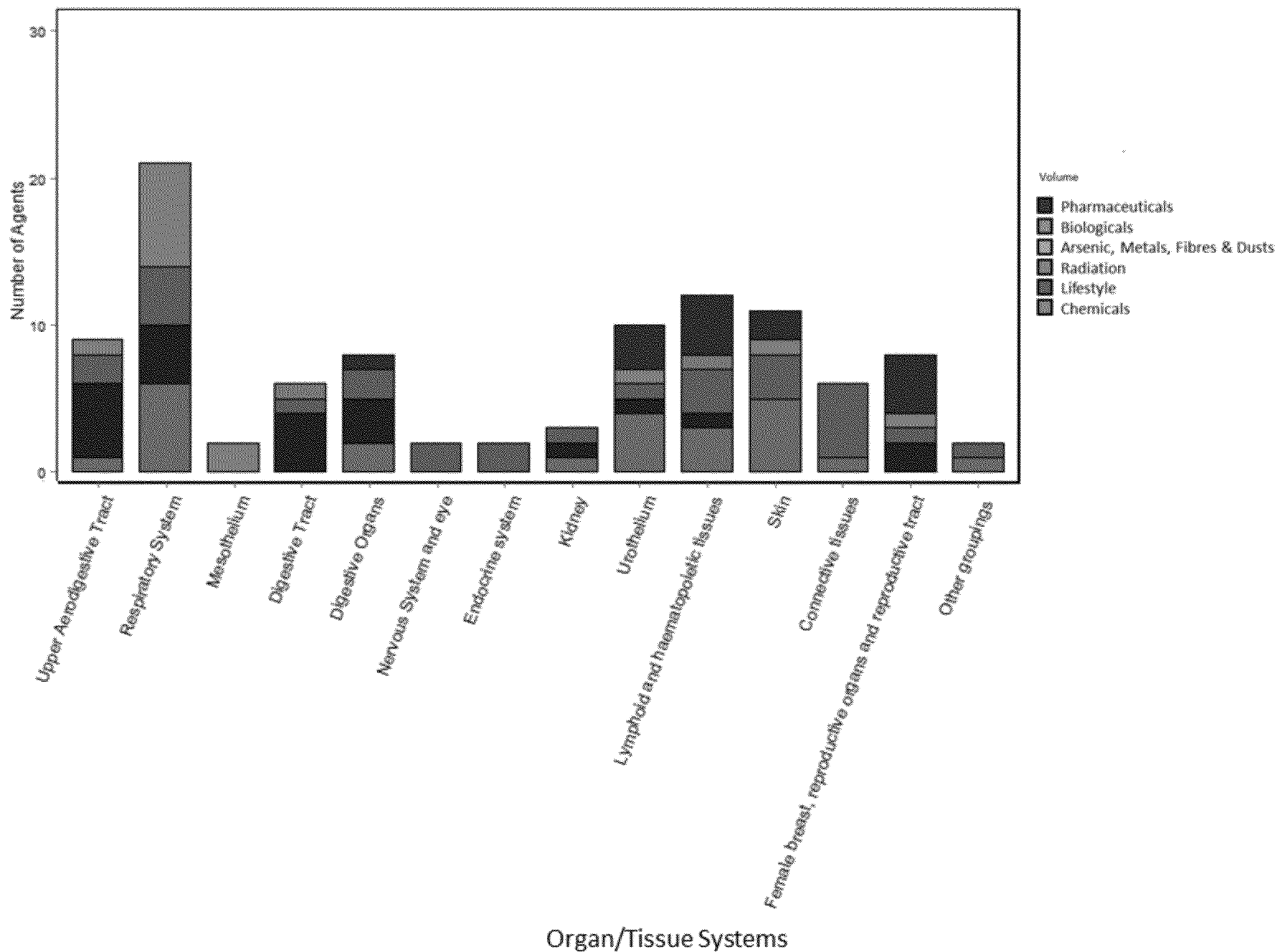


Figure 5. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent

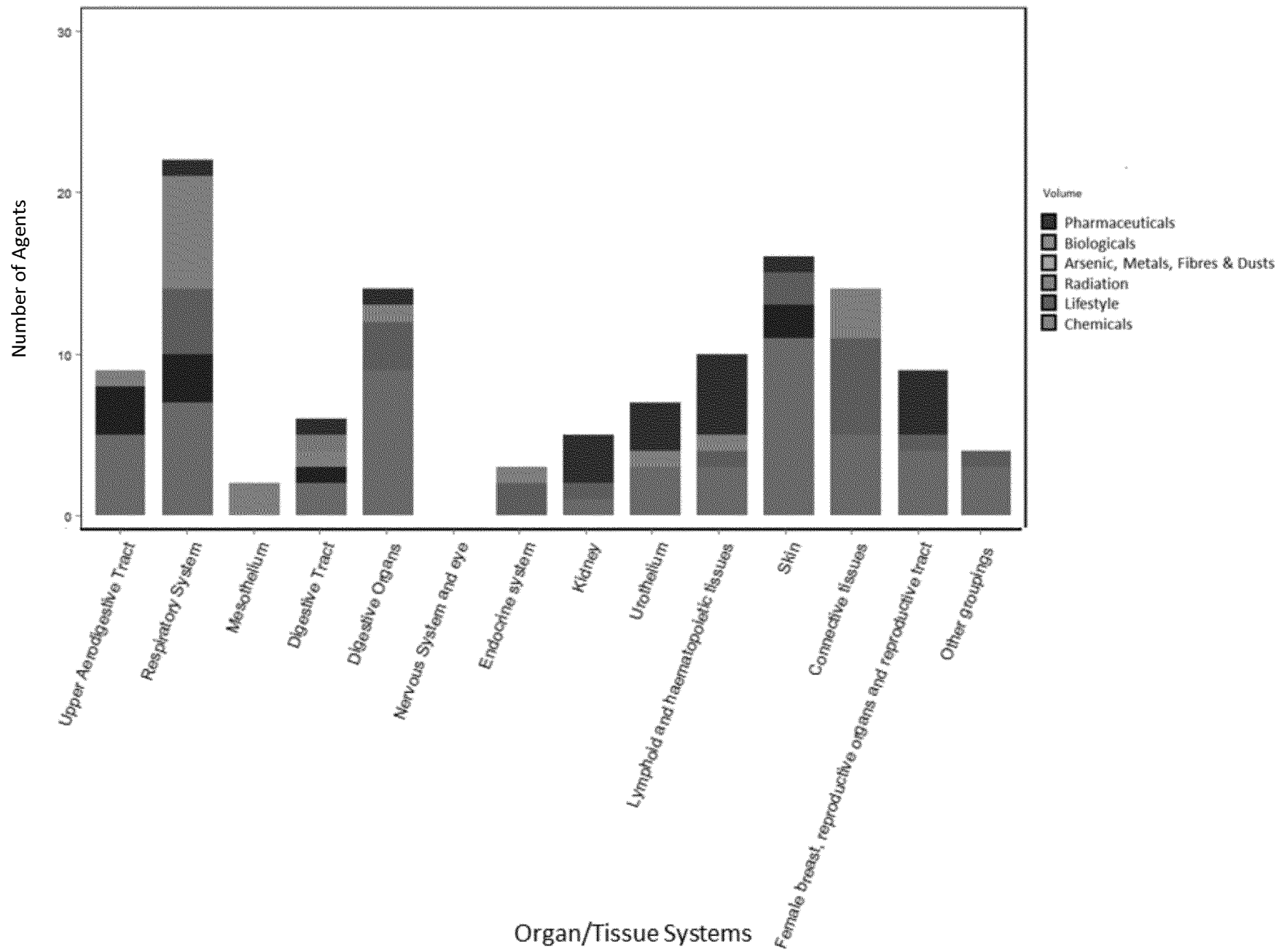


Figure 6. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent

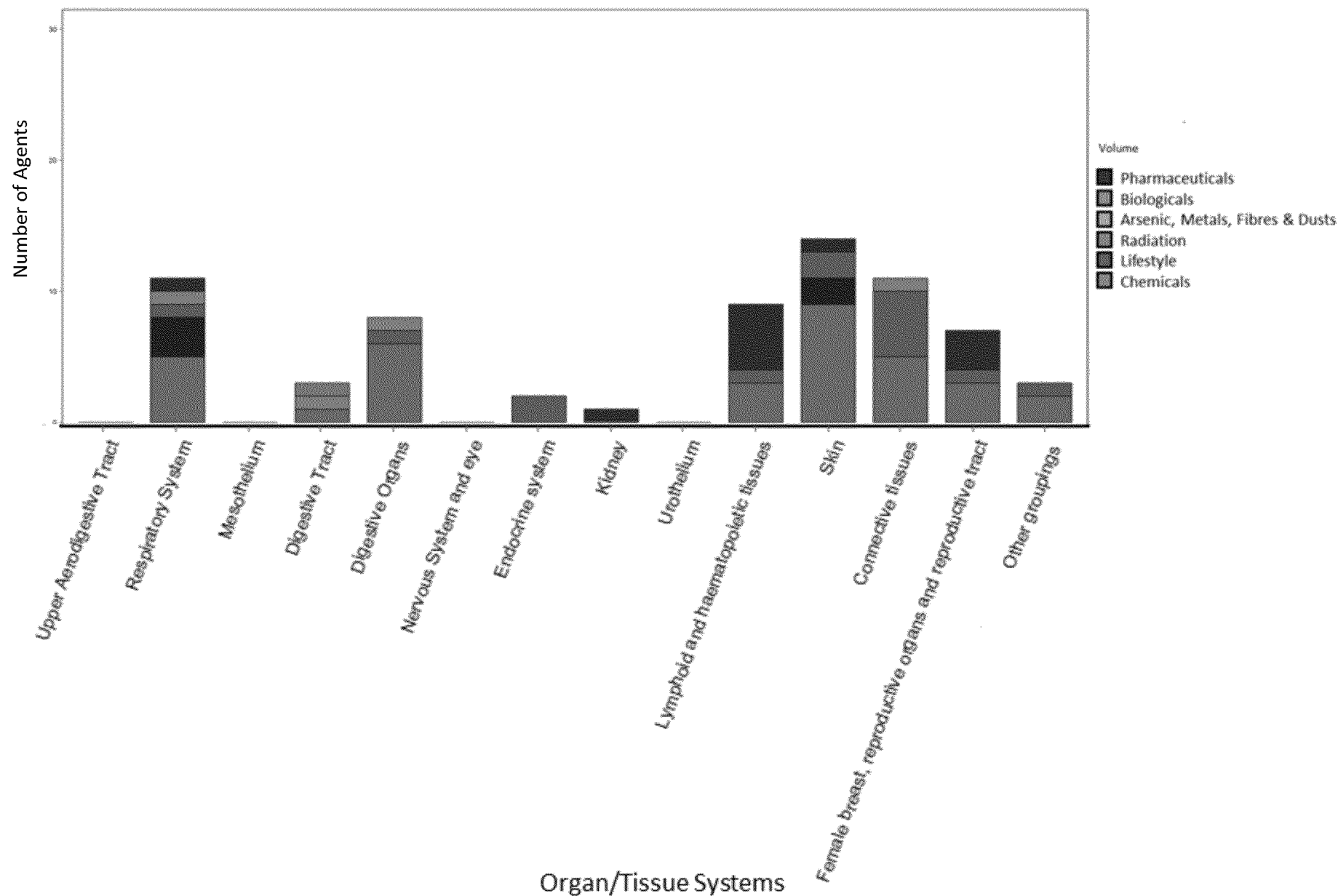


Figure 7. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent

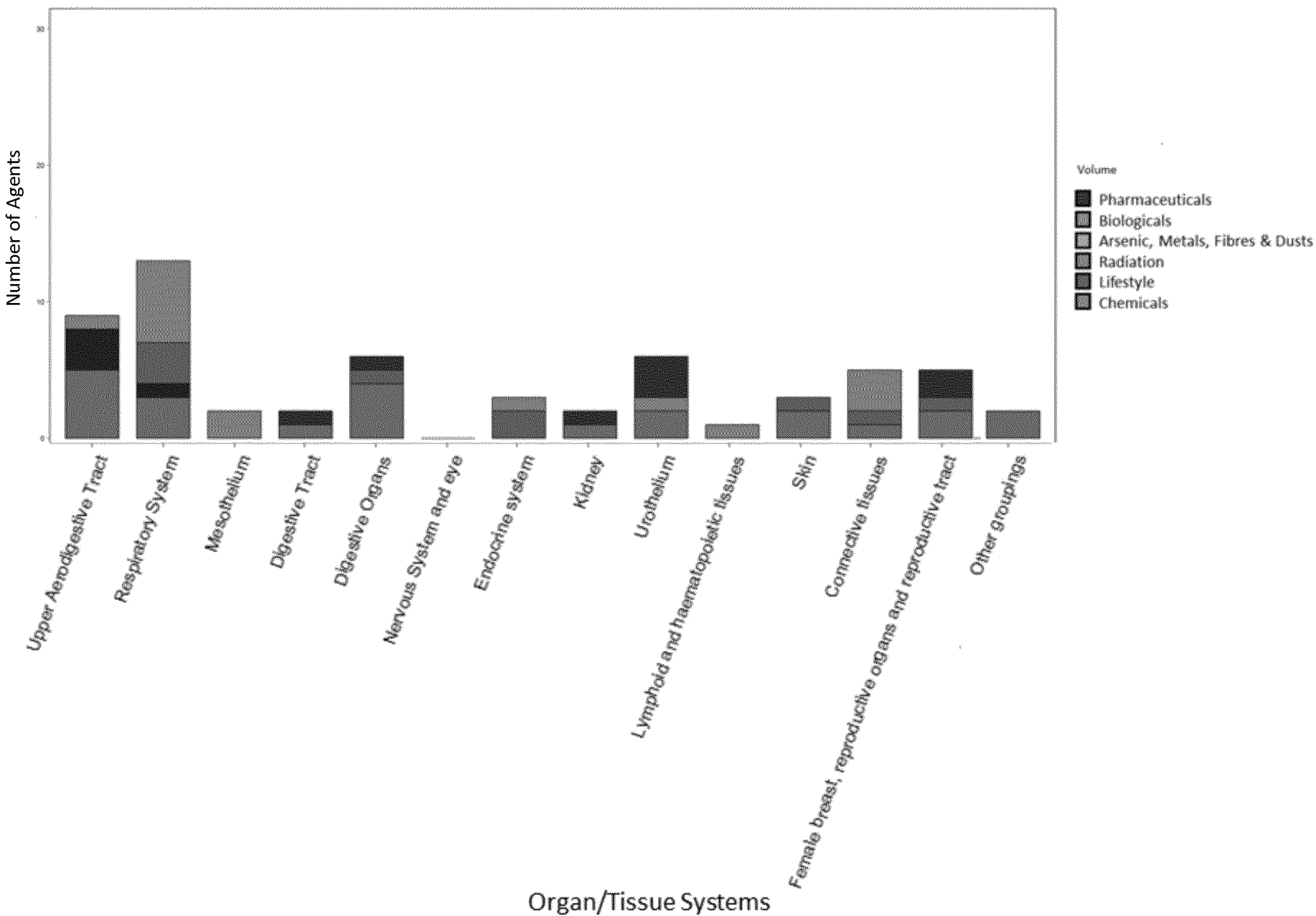


Figure 8. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent

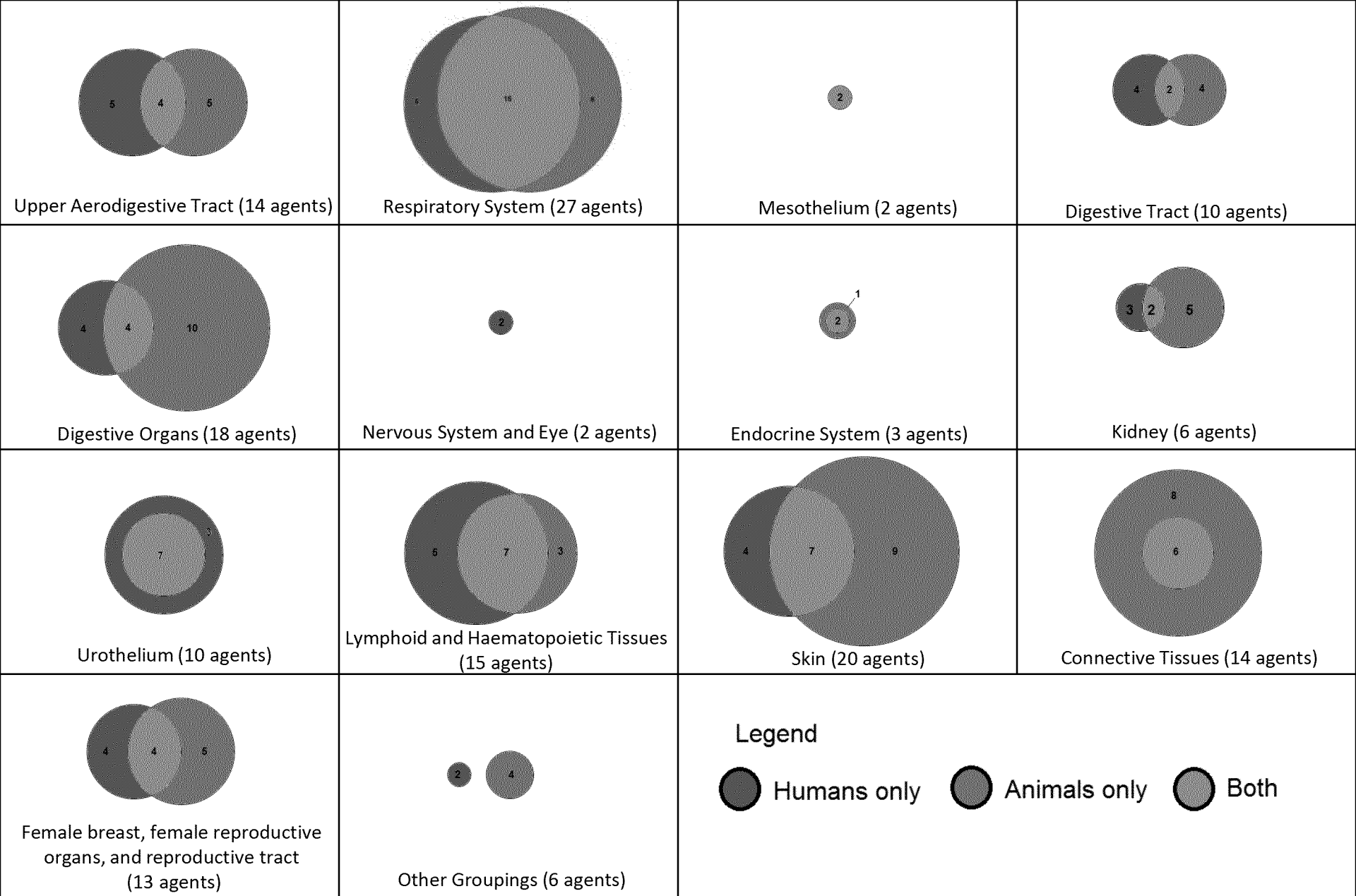


Figure 9. Concordance between Tumour sites seen in Humans and Animals for 60 Group-1 Agents by Organ and Tissue System

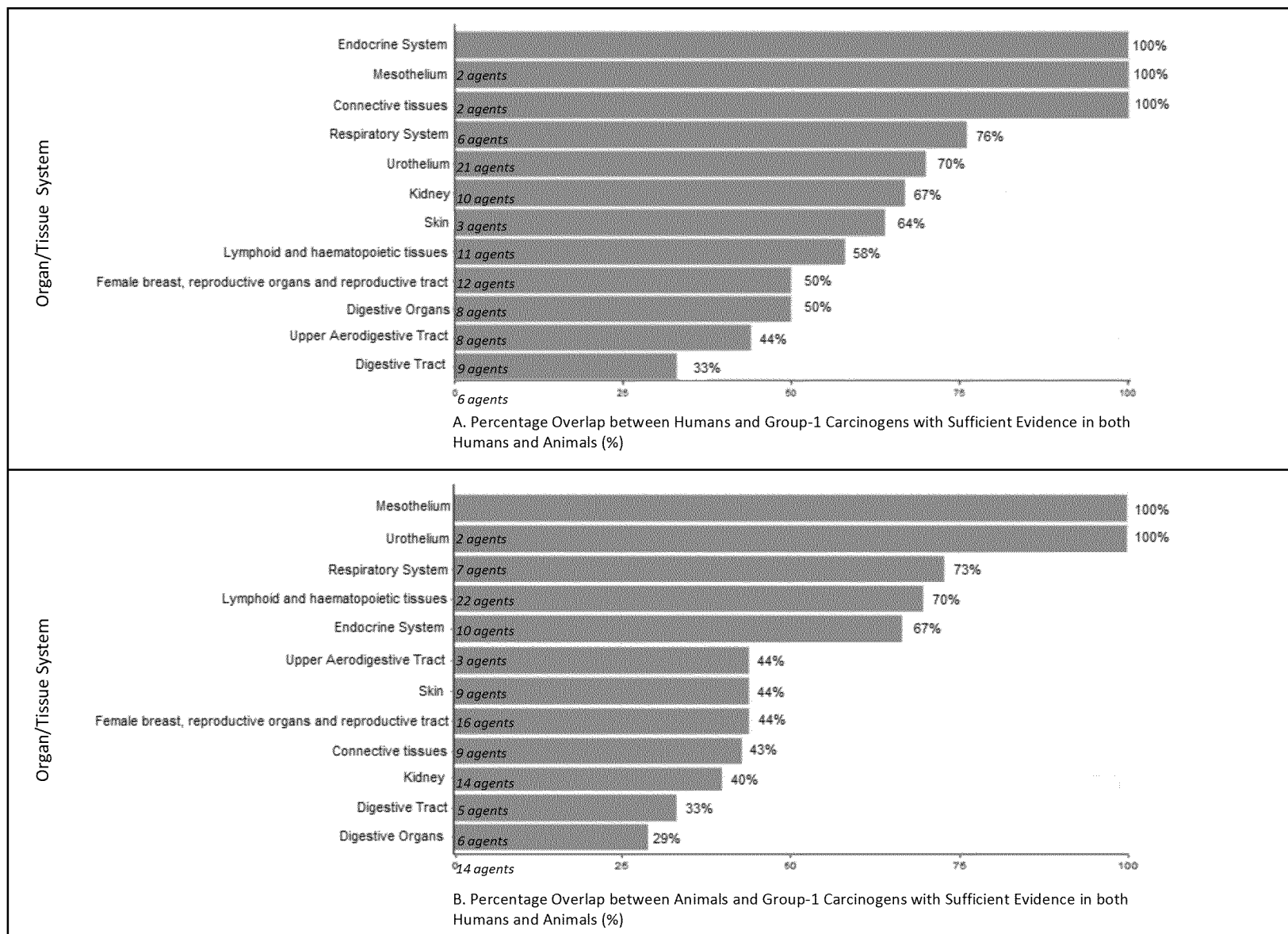


Figure 10. Overlap between Group- 1 Agents with Sufficient Evidence of Carcinogenicity in Humans and Animals Expressing Tumours in Specific Organ and Tissue Systems. (A. Overlap between animals and humans; B. Overlap between humans and animals. Number of Group-1 agents expressing tumours in specific organ/tissue systems shown in Panel A; number of animal Group-1 agents expressing tumours in specific organ/tissue systems shown in Panel B.)

Concordance between Animal and Human Tumours:
An Analysis of 111 Agents Known to Cause Cancer in Humans

Supplemental Material I: Database of Anatomically-based Tumour Sites in Animals and Humans

Daniel Krewski^{1,2,3}, Jerry Rice⁴, Michael Bird^{1,2}, Brittany Milton², Brian Collins², Pascale Lajoie^{1,5}, Mélissa Billard¹,
Yann Grosse⁶, Robert Baan⁶, Vincent Coglian⁷, Kurt Straif⁶, Jane Caldwell⁸, Ivan Rusyn⁹,
Christopher Portier⁶, Julian Little³ & Jan M. Zielinski^{1,10}
on behalf of the IARC Working Group on 'Tumour-site Concordance and Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis'
which convened in Lyon April/November 2012

¹McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada

²Risk Sciences International, Ottawa, Canada

³School of Epidemiology, Public Health and Preventive Medicine, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada

⁴School of Medicine, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., USA

⁵Department of Epidemiology, Queens University, Kingston, Canada

⁶IARC Monographs Programme, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

⁷Integrated Risk Information System, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., USA

⁸National Center for Environmental Assessment, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., USA

⁹College of Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

¹⁰Healthy Environments and Consumer Safety Branch, Health Canada, Ottawa, Canada

Krewski et al. (2016) conducted a comprehensive analysis of the concordance between tumours seen in animals and humans for 111 distinct Group-1 agents identified in the IARC Monographs programme through Volume 109, based on information abstracted from the IARC Monographs by Grosse et al. (2016). The format of data abstracted from the Monographs by Grosse et al. (2016) is illustrated in Table 3 of Krewski et al. (2016), which includes histological information on animal and human tumours associated with these 111 agents, as well as information on the route of exposure and the gender and species of experimental animal models used.

Because there currently exists no common tumour nomenclature for animal and human tumours, Krewski et al. (2016, Table 2) developed an anatomically-based tumour nomenclature system that permits comparison of tumours seen in animals and humans on a site-specific basis, as well as on the basis of organ and tissue systems comprised of anatomically-related tumour sites. This system was developed by first identifying the anatomical tumour sites seen in both animals and humans for the 111 Group-1 agents based on the data abstracted from the Monographs by Grosse et al. (2016), as summarized in Supplemental Table 1. This was done by recording the individual tumour sites seen in humans and animals in columns 3 and 4 in Supplemental Table 1, respectively, organized by the organ and tissue systems in column 1; column 2 provides the common anatomically-based tumour site used for both animal and human tumours occurring at this site. It should be noted that although *sufficient evidence* for sites in italics in Supplementary Table 1 was not available in either animals or humans for any of the 111 Group-1 agents, these sites are included to record that they were considered, but not observed for various reasons noted in the footnotes to Supplementary Table 1, including the possibility that only *limited*

evidence of carcinogenicity was available. This analysis formed the basis for the harmonized, anatomically-based tumour nomenclature system used by Krewski et al. (2016) as the basis for evaluating concordance between animal and human tumours.

The IARC tumour site concordance database based on this anatomically-based tumour nomenclature system (Supplemental Table 2). A data dictionary describing the elements of Supplemental Table 2 is provided in Supplemental Table 3. Supplemental Table 4 provides the numerical codes assigned to the 47 individual tumour sites and 13 organ and tissue systems included in the database.

Distributions of tumours expressed by across the tumour sites listed in Supplemental Table 4 for humans, (all) animals, mice, and rats are shown in Supplemental Figures 1-4, respectively, by type of agent. [Although there are 47 tumour sites listed in Supplemental Table 4, the 111 Group-1 agents considered here demonstrated animal and/or human tumours at only 39 of these 47 sites.] Similar results for the 15 organ and tissue systems are shown in Supplemental Figures 5-8.

The 60 Group-1 agents included in the analysis of concordance between animal and human tumours reported by Krewski et al. (2016) are summarized in Supplemental Table 5. Concordance analysis was necessarily restricted to these 60 agents because of the requirement of sufficient evidence of at least one tumour site in animals and sufficient evidence of at least one tumour site in humans.

References

Gross et al. (2016). Database of Animal and Human Tumours Based on 111 Group-1 Distinct Agents Known to Cause Cancer in Humans. [This volume.]

Krewski et al. (2016). Concordance between Animal and Human Tumours: An Analysis of 111 Agents Known to Cause Cancer in Humans. [This volume.]

List of Tables

Supplemental Table 1. Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Group-1 Agents Identified through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs

Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumours for 111 IARC Group 1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs

Supplemental Table 3. Data Dictionary for the Anatomically-based Tumour Site Concordance Database

Supplemental Table 4. Numerical Coding of Anatomically-based Tumour Sites and Organ and Tissue Systems

Supplemental Table 5. Supplemental Table 5. Group-1 Agents with at least One Tumour Site Specified in Humans and in Animals (60 agents)

List of Figures

Supplemental Figure 1. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

Supplemental Figure 2. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

Supplemental Figure 3. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 39 Tumour sites by Type of Agent

Supplemental Figure 4. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 39 Tumour Sites by Type of Agent

Supplemental Figure 5. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agent

Supplemental Figure 6. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agent

Supplemental Figure 7. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agent

Supplemental Figure 8. Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 15 Organ Systems by Type of Agents

Supplemental Table 1. Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Group-1 Agents Identified through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographsⁱ

| Organ and Tissue System | Tumour Site | Sites with <i>Sufficient Evidence</i> for Cancer in Humans | Sites with <i>Sufficient Evidence</i> for Cancer in Experimental Animals |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| Upper aerodigestive tract | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses Nasopharynx Oral cavity Pharynx Tongue Tonsil Salivary gland | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses Nasopharynx Oral cavity Pharynx (incl. oropharynx & hypopharynx) Tonsil Salivary gland | Nasal cavity Oral cavity Lip (inner) ⁱⁱ Tongue |
| Respiratory system | <i>Trachea</i> ⁱⁱⁱ Larynx Lung Lower respiratory tract | <i>Trachea</i> Larynx Lung | <i>Trachea</i> Larynx Lung Lower respiratory tract (larynx, trachea, and lung) |
| Mesothelium | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | Pleural mesothelium Peritoneal mesothelium <i>Peritesticular mesothelium</i> |
| Digestive tract | Digestive tract (unspecified) Oesophagus Stomach Intestine, including colon and rectum | Digestive tract (unspecified) Oesophagus Stomach Colon and rectum | Oesophagus Forestomach Glandular stomach Small and/or large intestine |
| Digestive organs | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts Pancreas NOS Gall bladder | Liver (parenchyma) and bile ducts Gall bladder Pancreas NOS | Liver parenchyma <i>Bile ducts</i> <i>Gall bladder</i> ^{iv} <i>Pancreas, exocrine</i> |
| Nervous system and eye | Brain and spinal cord (CNS) <i>Cranial and peripheral nerves</i> ^v Eye | Brain and spinal cord (CNS) <i>Cranial and peripheral nerves</i> Eye (melanoma) | Brain and spinal cord (CNS) <i>Cranial and spinal nerves</i> |
| Endocrine system | Thyroid, follicular epithelium | Thyroid | Thyroid, follicular epithelium |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Adrenal gland (medulla, cortex, NOS) Pituitary | | Adrenal gland (medulla, cortex, NOS) Pituitary |
| Kidney | Kidney (renal cell carcinoma) | Kidney, unspecified | Kidney, unspecified |
| Urothelium | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Renal pelvis Ureter Urinary bladder | Renal pelvis Ureter Urinary bladder |
| Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | Haematopoietic tissue Lymphoid tissue | Haematopoietic tissue (AML, ANLL) ^{vi} Leukaemia, unspecified Lymphoid tissue (lymphoid leukaemia/lymphoma) | Haematopoietic tissue (granulocytic leukaemia) Lymphoid tissue including thymus (leukaemia/ lymphoma) |
| Skin | Skin and adnexae Cutaneous melanocytes | Skin and adnexae (general body surface including scrotum, penis, anus and conjunctivae) <i>Lip (outer)</i> ^{vii} Cutaneous melanocytes (malignant melanoma) | Skin and cutaneous sebaceous glands |
| Connective tissues | Soft connective tissue Blood vasculature (endothelium) Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Soft connective tissue Blood vasculature (endothelium) Angiosarcoma of the liver Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Soft connective tissue (incl. haemangiosarcoma) Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) |
| Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | Breast Ovary Uterus Uterine cervix Vulva/vagina | Breast Ovary Uterus NOS Endometrium Uterine cervix Vulva/vagina | Mammary gland Ovary Uterus NOS |
| Male reproductive system ^{viii} | <i>Testis, germ cells</i> <i>Testis, specialized gonadal stroma</i> | <i>Testis, germ cells</i> <i>Testis, specialized gonadal stroma</i> | <i>Testis, specialized gonadal stroma (Leydig cells)</i> |

| | <i>Prostate</i> | <i>Prostate</i> | <i>Prostate</i> |
|--|---|---|--|
| Other groupings (not included in the concordance analysis) | All cancers combined All solid cancers <i>Solid cancers, aside from lung</i> <i>Multiple or unspecified sites</i> Exocrine glands NOS | All cancers combined All solid cancers <i>Solid cancers aside from lung</i> <i>Multiple or unspecified sites</i> <i>Exocrine glands NOS</i> | Non-digestive exocrine glands (including Harderian gland, Zymbal gland [ear duct], preputial gland) |

ⁱ Although sites in italics were not in the concordance developed by Grosse et al. (2015) , they are included in the anatomically-based tumour taxonomy system for completeness.

ⁱⁱ The monographs do not distinguish between inner and outer lip; this was inferred to be lip inner because of the Group-1 agent it relates to ‘smokeless tobacco’

ⁱⁱⁱ Trachea was not found as a distinct site in the concordance database.

^{iv} The rat has no gall bladder

^v Cranial and peripheral nerves were not found as a distinct site in the current database.

^{vi} AML: Acute myeloid leukemia; ANLL: Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia.

^{vii} Lip (outer) provided only *limited evidence* in humans for solar radiation.

^{viii} The male reproductive system provided on *limited evidence* in humans (in all three listed tumour sites).

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| A | 1 | Aristolochic acid | Rat | Forestomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| A | 1 | Aristolochic acid | Rat | Renal pelvis | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| A | 1 | Aristolochic acid | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| A | 2 | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Rat | Forestomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 2 | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Human | Renal pelvis | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 2 | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Rat | Renal pelvis | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 2 | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Human | Ureter | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 3 | Azathioprine | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 3 | Azathioprine | Human | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 3 | Azathioprine | Mouse | Thymus | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 3 | Azathioprine | Human | Skin (squamous cell carcinoma) | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 4 | Busulfan | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 5 | Chlorambucil | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 5 | Chlorambucil | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 6 | Chlormaphazine | Human | Bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 7 | Cyclophosphamide | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 7 | Cyclophosphamide | Human | Bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 7 | Cyclophosphamide | Rat | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 7 | Cyclophosphamide | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 7 | Cyclophosphamide | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 7 | Cyclophosphamide | Mouse | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 8 | Ciclosporine | Human | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 8 | Ciclosporine | Human | Squamous cell carcinoma | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 9 | Diethylstilbestrol | Hamster | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 9 | Diethylstilbestrol | Human | Breast (exposure while pregnant) | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 9 | Diethylstilbestrol | Human | Cervix (clear cell adenocarcinoma, exposure in utero) | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 9 | Diethylstilbestrol | Mouse | Uterine cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 9 | Diethylstilbestrol | Mouse | Uterus | Uterus | Uterus | 38 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 9 | Diethylstilbestrol | Human | Vagina (clear cell adenocarcinoma, exposure in utero) | Vulva/vagina | Vulva/vagina | 39 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Hamster | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Human | Ovary | Ovary | Ovary | 36 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Uterine cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Human | Endometrium | Uterus | Uterus | 38 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 10 | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Uterus | Uterus | Uterus | 38 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 11 | Estrogen-progestogen menopausal therapy (combined) | Human | Breast | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 11 | Estrogen-progestogen menopausal therapy (combined) | Human | Endometrium (increased risk for estrogen-induced endometrial cancer decreases with the number of days per month that progestogens are used) | Uterus | Uterus | 38 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 12 | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Human | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 12 | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Human | Breast | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 12 | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 12 | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 13 | Etoposide | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| A | 14 | Etoposide in combination with cisplatin and bleomycin | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 15 | Meclizolam | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 16 | Methoxsaken in combination with UVA | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 16 | Methoxsaken in combination with UVA | Human | Skin (squamous cell carcinoma) | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---------|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| A | 17 | MOPP and other combined chemotherapy including alkylating agents | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 17 | MOPP and other combined chemotherapy including alkylating agents | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 18 | Phenacetin | Mouse | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| A | 18 | Phenacetin | Rat | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| A | 18 | Phenacetin | Human | Renal pelvis | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| A | 18 | Phenacetin | Rat | Renal pelvis | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| A | 18 | Phenacetin | Human | Ureter | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| A | 19 | Phenacetin, analgesic mixtures containing | Human | Renal pelvis | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 19 | Phenacetin, analgesic mixtures containing | Human | Ureter | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 20 | 1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (Methy-CCNU) | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 21 | Tamoxifen | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 21 | Tamoxifen | Human | Endometrium | Uterus | Uterus | 38 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 22 | Thiotepa | Human | Leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 22 | Thiotepa | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| A | 23 | Treosulfan | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 24 | Clonorchis sinensis (infection with) | Human | Cholangiocarcinoma | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 25 | Epstein-Barr virus | Human | Nasopharyngeal carcinoma | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | 2 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 25 | Epstein-Barr virus | Human | Hodgkin lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 25 | Epstein-Barr virus | Human | Immune-suppression-related non-Hodgkin lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 25 | Epstein-Barr virus | Human | Burkitt lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 25 | Epstein-Barr virus | Human | Estrogenic NK/T-cell lymphoma (nasal type) | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 26 | Helicobacter pylori (infection with) | Mouse | Glandular stomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| B | 26 | Helicobacter pylori (infection with) | Human | Non-cardiac gastric carcinoma | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| B | 26 | Helicobacter pylori (infection with) | Human | Low-grade B-cell MALT gastric lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| B | 27 | Hepatitis B virus | Human | Hepatocellular carcinoma | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 28 | Hepatitis C virus | Human | Hepatocellular carcinoma | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 28 | Hepatitis C virus | Human | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 29 | Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 | Human | Hodgkin lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 29 | Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 | Human | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 29 | Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 | Human | Anus | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 29 | Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 | Human | Conjunctiva | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 29 | Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 | Human | Kaposi sarcoma | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 29 | Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Oropharynx | Pharynx | Pharynx | 4 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Tonsil | Tonsil | Tonsil | 6 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Anus | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Penis | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 18 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 31 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 33 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 35 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 39 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 45 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 51 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 52 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 56 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 58 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 59 | Human | Cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Vagina | Vulva/vagina | Vulva/vagina | 39 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| B | 30 | Human papillomavirus type 16 | Human | Vulva | Vulva/vagina | Vulva/vagina | 39 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 31 | Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 | Human | Adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 32 | Kaposi sarcoma herpesvirus | Human | Primary effusion lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 32 | Kaposi sarcoma herpesvirus | Human | Kaposi sarcoma | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 33 | Opisthorchis viverrini (infection with) | Human | Cholangiocarcinoma | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| B | 34 | Schistosoma haematobium (infection with) | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 35 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 35 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 35 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 35 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 35 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Rat | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 35 | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Human | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Human | Larynx | Larynx | Larynx | 9 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Human | Mesothelioma | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Baboon | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Hamster | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Rat | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 36 | Asbestos (all forms, including actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, tremolite) | Human | Ovary | Ovary | Ovary | 36 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 37 | Beryllium and beryllium compounds | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 37 | Beryllium and beryllium compounds | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 38 | Cadmium and cadmium compounds | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 38 | Cadmium and cadmium compounds | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 38 | Cadmium and cadmium compounds | Rat | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Tongue | Tongue | Tongue | 5 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Ileum | Intestine, including colon and rectum | Intestine | 16 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Jejunum | Intestine, including colon and rectum | Intestine | 16 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Small intestine | Intestine, including colon and rectum | Intestine | 16 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Duodenum | Intestine, including colon and rectum | Intestine | 16 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 39 | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 40 | Erionite | Human | Mesothelioma | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 40 | Erionite | Rat | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 41 | Leather dust | Human | Nasal sinus | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 42 | Nickel compounds | Human | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 42 | Nickel compounds | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 42 | Nickel compounds | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 42 | Nickel compounds | Rat | Adrenal medulla | Adrenal gland | Adrenal gland | 24 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 42 | Nickel compounds | Hamster | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 42 | Nickel compounds | Mouse | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 42 | Nickel compounds | Rat | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 43 | Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 43 | Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 43 | Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite | Rat | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| C | 44 | Wood dust | Human | Nasal sinus | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| C | 44 | Wood dust | Human | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | 2 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| D | 45 | Fission products including Sr-90 | Human | Leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 45 | Fission products including Sr-90 | Dog | Bone | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 45 | Fission products including Sr-90 | Mouse | Bone | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 45 | Fission products including Sr-90 | Human | Solid cancers | All solid cancers | All solid cancers | 44 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 46 | Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground) | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 46 | Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground) | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 47 | Ionizing radiation (all types) | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 0 | 0 |

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-----------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Adrenal gland | Adrenal gland | Adrenal gland | 24 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Pituitary gland | Pituitary | Pituitary | 25 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Monkey (Rhesus) | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Thymus | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Ovary | Ovary | Ovary | 36 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Mouse | Harderian gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| D | 48 | Neutron radiation | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| D | 49 | P-32, as phosphate | Human | Leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Dog | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Dog | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Human | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Human | Bone | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Dog | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Mouse | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 50 | Pu-239 | Rat | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 51 | Radionuclides, including I-131 | Human | Thyroid | Thyroid | Thyroid | 23 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 51 | Radionuclides, including I-131 | Mouse | Thyroid | Thyroid | Thyroid | 23 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 51 | Radionuclides, including I-131 | Rat | Thyroid | Thyroid | Thyroid | 23 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 52 | Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 52 | Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles | Dog | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 52 | Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles | Hamster | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 52 | Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 52 | Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles | Dog | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 52 | Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles | Mouse | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 52 | Internalized radionuclides that emit alpha particles | Rat | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Mouse | Thymus | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Dog | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Rat | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Dog | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Mouse | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Rat | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 53 | Internalized radionuclides that emit beta particles | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 54 | Ra-224 and its decay products | Human | Bone | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 54 | Ra-224 and its decay products | Dog | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 54 | Ra-224 and its decay products | Mouse | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 55 | Ra-226 and its decay products | Human | Paranasal sinus | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 55 | Ra-226 and its decay products | Human | Bone | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 55 | Ra-226 and its decay products | Human | Mastoid process | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 55 | Ra-226 and its decay products | Dog | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 55 | Ra-226 and its decay products | Mouse | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 56 | Ra-228 and its decay products | Human | Bone | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 56 | Ra-228 and its decay products | Dog | Skeletal system | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 57 | Rn-222 and its decay products | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 57 | Rn-222 and its decay products | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 58 | Solar radiation | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 58 | Solar radiation | Rat | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 58 | Solar radiation | Human | Skin (basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma) | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 58 | Solar radiation | Human | Skin (malignant melanoma) | Cutaneous melanocytes | Cutaneous melanocytes | 31 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 59 | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Extrahepatic bile ducts | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 59 | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Hamster | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 59 | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 59 | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 59 | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Gall bladder | Gall bladder | Gall bladder | 19 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-----------------|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data* | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| D | 59 | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Leukaemia (excluding chronic lymphocytic leukaemia) | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 60 | UV radiation (bandwidth 100-400 nm, encompassing UVC, UVB and UVA) | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 60 | UV radiation (bandwidth 100-400 nm, encompassing UVC, UVB and UVA) | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 60 | UV radiation (bandwidth 100-400 nm, encompassing UVC, UVB and UVA) | Rat | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| D | 61 | UV-emitting tanning devices | Human | Eye (melanoma) | Eye | Eye | 22 | Nervous system and eye | 6 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 61 | UV-emitting tanning devices | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 61 | UV-emitting tanning devices | Human | Skin (melanoma) | Cutaneous melanocytes | Cutaneous melanocytes | 31 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Salivary gland | Salivary gland | Salivary gland | 7 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Stomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Colon | Intestine, including colon and rectum | Intestine | 16 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Brain and CNS | Brain and spinal cord (CNS) | CNS | 20 | Nervous system and eye | 6 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Thyroid | Thyroid | Thyroid | 23 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Rat | Thyroid | Thyroid | Thyroid | 23 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Pituitary gland | Pituitary | Pituitary | 25 | Endocrine system | 7 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Monkey (Rhesus) | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Leukaemia (excl. chronic lymphocytic leukaemia) | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Thymus | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Basal cell of the skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Bone | Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | Hard connective tissue | 34 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Female breast | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Ovary | Ovary | Ovary | 36 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| D | 62 | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Harderian gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 63 | Acetaldehyde associated with consumption of alcoholic beverages | Human | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| E | 63 | Acetaldehyde associated with consumption of alcoholic beverages | Human | Pharynx | Pharynx | Pharynx | 4 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| E | 63 | Acetaldehyde associated with consumption of alcoholic beverages | Human | Larynx | Larynx | Larynx | 9 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| E | 63 | Acetaldehyde associated with consumption of alcoholic beverages | Human | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Rat | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Pharynx | Pharynx | Pharynx | 4 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Larynx | Larynx | Larynx | 9 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Colon/rectum | Intestine, including colon and rectum | Intestine | 16 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Hepatocellular carcinoma | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 64 | Alcoholic beverages | Human | breast | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 65 | Areca nut | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| E | 65 | Areca nut | Hamster | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 65 | Areca nut | Mouse | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 66 | Betel quid with tobacco | Human | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| E | 66 | Betel quid with tobacco | Human | Pharynx | Pharynx | Pharynx | 4 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| E | 66 | Betel quid with tobacco | Human | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| E | 67 | Betel quid without tobacco | Human | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 67 | Betel quid without tobacco | Human | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 67 | Betel quid without tobacco | Hamster | Fore/stomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 68 | Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 68 | Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 68 | Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 69 | Ethanol in alcoholic beverages | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| E | 69 | Ethanol in alcoholic beverages | Rat | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| E | 70 | N-Nitrosomethylamine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) | Hamster | Nasal cavity | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| E | 70 | N-Nitrosomethylamine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) | Hamster | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| E | 70 | N-Nitrosomethylamine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| E | 70 | N-Nitrosomethylamine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) | Rat | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| E | 70 | N-Nitrosomethylamine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| E | 70 | N'-Nitrosomethylamine (NNN) and 4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| E | 71 | Salted fish, chinese style | Rat | Nasal cavity | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 71 | Salted fish, chinese style | Rat | Paranasal sinus | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 71 | Salted fish, chinese style | Rat | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | 2 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 71 | Salted fish, chinese style | Human | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | 2 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 72 | Second hand tobacco smoke | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 72 | Second hand tobacco smoke | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Nasal cavity | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Paranasal sinus | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | 2 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | pharynx (incl. oropharynx & hypopharynx) | Pharynx | Pharynx | 4 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Larynx | Larynx | Larynx | 9 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Hamster | Larynx | Larynx | Larynx | 9 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Stomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Colon/rectum | Intestine, including colon and rectum | Intestine | 16 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Hepatoblastoma in children (parental smoking) | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Pancreas | Pancreas NOS | Pancreas | 18 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Ureter | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Myeloid leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Ovary | Ovary | Ovary | 36 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 73 | Tobacco smoking | Human | Uterine cervix | Uterine cervix | Cervix | 37 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 74 | Tobacco, smokeless | Rat | Lip | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 74 | Tobacco, smokeless | Human | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 74 | Tobacco, smokeless | Rat | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 74 | Tobacco, smokeless | Human | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | Oesophagus | 14 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| E | 74 | Tobacco, smokeless | Human | Pancreas | Pancreas NOS | Pancreas | 18 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 75 | Acid mists, strong inorganic | Human | Larynx | Larynx | Larynx | 9 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 76 | Aflatoxins | Human | Hepatocellular carcinoma | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 76 | Aflatoxins | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 77 | Aluminum production | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 77 | Aluminum production | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 78 | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 78 | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Dog | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 78 | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 78 | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Mouse | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 79 | Auremine production | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Rat | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Rat | Forestomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Human | Acute myeloid leukaemia/acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Mouse | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Mouse | Thymus | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Rat | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Mouse | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Mouse | Preputial gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Mouse | Zymbal gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 80 | Benzene | Rat | Zymbal gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 81 | Benzidine | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 81 | Benzidine | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 81 | Benzidine | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 82 | Benzidine, dyes metabolized to | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 82 | Benzidine, dyes metabolized to | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 82 | Benzidine, dyes metabolized to | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Hamster | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Hamster | Lower respiratory tract (larynx, trachea, lung) | Lower respiratory tract | Lower respiratory tract | 11 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Hamster | Forestomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Mouse | Forestomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benzo[a]pyrene | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| F | 83 | Benz[a]pyrene | Hamster | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benz[a]pyrene | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benz[a]pyrene | Rat | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benz[a]pyrene | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 83 | Benz[a]pyrene | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 84 | Bis(chloromethyl)ether, chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Rat | Nasal cavity | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 84 | Bis(chloromethyl)ether, chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 84 | Bis(chloromethyl)ether, chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 84 | Bis(chloromethyl)ether, chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Mouse | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Fore-stomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Human | Haematolymphatic organs | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Harderian gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 85 | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Preputial gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 86 | Coal gasification | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 86 | Coal gasification | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 87 | Coal-tar distillation | Human | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 87 | Coal-tar distillation | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 88 | Coal-tar pitch | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 88 | Coal-tar pitch | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 89 | Coke production | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 89 | Coke production | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 89 | Coke production | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 89 | Coke production | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 90 | Ethylene oxide | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 90 | Ethylene oxide | Rat | Peritoneum | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 90 | Ethylene oxide | Rat | Brain | Brain and spinal cord (CNS) | CNS | 20 | Nervous system and eye | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 90 | Ethylene oxide | Rat | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 90 | Ethylene oxide | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 91 | Formaldehyde | Rat | Nasal cavity | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 91 | Formaldehyde | Human | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | Nasopharynx | 2 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 91 | Formaldehyde | Human | Leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 92 | Iron and steel founding (occupational exposure during) | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 93 | Isopropyl alcohol manufacture using strong acids | Human | Nasal cavity | Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | Nasal cavity | 1 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 94 | Magenta production | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 95 | 4,4'-Methylenbis(2-chloroaniline) (MOCA) | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 95 | 4,4'-Methylenbis(2-chloroaniline) (MOCA) | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 95 | 4,4'-Methylenbis(2-chloroaniline) (MOCA) | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 95 | 4,4'-Methylenbis(2-chloroaniline) (MOCA) | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 0 |
| F | 96 | Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated | Human | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 96 | Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 97 | 2-Naphthylamine | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 97 | 2-Naphthylamine | Dog | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 97 | 2-Naphthylamine | Hamster | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 97 | 2-Naphthylamine | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 97 | 2-Naphthylamine | Monkey | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 97 | 2-Naphthylamine | Rat | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 98 | ortho-Toluidine | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 98 | ortho-Toluidine | Rat | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 98 | ortho-Toluidine | Rat | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 98 | ortho-Toluidine | Mouse | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 99 | Painter, occupational exposure | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 99 | Painter, occupational exposure | Human | Mesothelioma | Mesothelium | Mesothelium | 12 | Mesothelium | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 99 | Painter, occupational exposure | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 100 | 2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran | Human | Not specified | | | | | | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| F | 101 | Rubber manufacturing industry | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 101 | Rubber manufacturing industry | Human | Stomach | Stomach | Stomach | 15 | Digestive tract | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 101 | Rubber manufacturing industry | Human | Urinary bladder | Urothelium (renal pelvis, ureter, urinary bladder) | Urothelium | 27 | Urothelium | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 101 | Rubber manufacturing industry | Human | Leukaemia | Haematopoietic tissue | Haematopoietic tissue | 28 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 101 | Rubber manufacturing industry | Human | Lymphoma | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 102 | Shale oils | Human | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 102 | Shale oils | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |

| Supplemental Table 2. Database of Animal and Human Tumour Sites for 111 Distinct Group-1 Agents through Volume 109 of the IARC Monographs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Volume | Agent Number | Agent Name | Species | Site | Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Label | Anatomical Site Number | Organ System | Organ System Number | Animal Tumour Site Specified | Reason for Lack of Animal Data* | Mechanistic Upgrade | Human Tumour Site Specified |
| F | 103 | Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 103 | Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) | Human | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 103 | Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 104 | Sulfur mustard | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Rat | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Thymus | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid tissue | 29 | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues | 10 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Skin | Skin and adnexae | Skin and adnexae | 30 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 105 | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Human | All cancers combined | All cancers combined | All cancers combined | 43 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Human | Hepatocellular carcinoma | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Mouse | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Soft tissue | Soft connective tissue | Soft connective tissue | 32 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Human | Angiosarcoma of the liver | Blood vasculature (endothelium) | Blood vasculature | 33 | Connective tissues | 12 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Mouse | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Mammary gland | Breast | Breast | 35 | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract | 13 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| F | 106 | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Zymbal gland | Exocrine glands NOS | Exocrine glands NOS | 47 | Other groupings | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 105 | 107 | Engine Exhaust, diesel | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 105 | 107 | Engine Exhaust, diesel | Rat | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 106 | 108 | Trichloroethylene | Mouse | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 106 | 108 | Trichloroethylene | Mouse | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 106 | 108 | Trichloroethylene | Human | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 106 | 108 | Trichloroethylene | Rat | Kidney | Kidney | Kidney | 26 | Kidney | 8 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 107 | 109 | Polychlorinated biphenyls | Rat | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | Oral cavity | 3 | Upper aerodigestive tract | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 107 | 109 | Polychlorinated biphenyls | Rat | Liver | Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | Liver | 17 | Digestive organs | 5 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 107 | 109 | Polychlorinated biphenyls | Human | Skin (melanoma) | Cutaneous melanocytes | Cutaneous melanocytes | 31 | Skin | 11 | 1 | | 0 | 1 |
| 109 | 110 | Outdoor air pollution | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| 109 | 111 | Particulate matter in outdoor air pollution | Human | Lung | Lung | Lung | 10 | Respiratory system | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| *Reasons for Lack of Animal Data: 1 - Occupational exposure not replicable in laboratory; 2 - Used in combination with no data on mixture; 3 - Animal models problematic due to species-specificity; 4 - Animal tests inadequate; 5 - No animal data available; 6 - Limited evidence in animals; 7 - Sufficient evidence in animals, but no site specified | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Supplemental Table 3. Data Dictionary for the Anatomically-based Tumour Site Concordance Database

| Data Element | Description | Coding |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Volume | IARC Monographs Volume from which the data were abstracted | 100A, 100B, 100C, 100D, 100E, 100F, 105, 106, 107, 109 |
| Agent Number | Number assigned to agents listed in alphabetical order (see Table 1) | 1, 2,...,111 |
| Agent Name | Name of the agent as listed in the IARC Monographs | |
| Species | Species from which the data were derived | Human, Rat, Mouse, Hamster, Dog, Monkey, Baboon |
| Site | The tumour site, as abstracted from the IARC Monographs (see Table 1) | |
| Anatomical Site | Coding of the tumour site into an anatomical site based on The Organ and Tumour Site Nomenclature Table | See Table 3 |
| Anatomical Site Number | Number assigned to anatomical tumour site | 1, 2,..., 47(see Table 4) |
| Organ System | Organ and tissue system to which the anatomical tumour site belongs | See Table 3 |
| Organ System Number | Number assigned to the organ and tissue system | 1, 2,...,15 (see Table 4) |
| Animal Data Available | Indicator variable indicating the availability of | 0- No animal data available 1- Animal data available |
| Reason for Lack of Animal Data | Reason for lack of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in animals | 1-Occupational exposures are complex and likely could not be reliably replicated in the laboratory 2- Used in combination; no data available on mixture 3- Animal tests were conducted by are considered inadequate |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| | | <p>4-The use of animal models is problematic due to species-specificity and other limitations</p> <p>5- No animal data available</p> |
| Mechanistic Upgrade | Indicator variable to identify agents assigned to Group-1 on the basis of a mechanistic upgrade | <p>0- No mechanistic upgrade</p> <p>1- Mechanistic upgrade</p> |
| Tumour Site Specified | Indicator variable to confirm the determination of a specific tumour site by the WG | <p>0- No tumour site specified</p> <p>1- Tumour site(s) specified</p> |

Supplemental Table 4. Numerical Coding of Anatomically-based Tumour Sites
and Organ and Tissue Systems

| Anatomical Site | Anatomical Site Number |
|--|------------------------|
| <i>Upper Aerodigestive Tract (1)</i> | |
| Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses | 1 |
| Nasopharynx | 2 |
| Oral cavity | 3 |
| Pharynx | 4 |
| Tongue | 5 |
| Tonsil | 6 |
| Salivary gland | 7 |
| <i>Respiratory System (2)</i> | |
| Trachea | 8 |
| Larynx | 9 |
| Lung | 10 |
| Lower respiratory tract | 11 |
| <i>Mesothelium (3)</i> | |
| Mesothelium | 12 |
| <i>Digestive Tract (4)</i> | |
| Digestive tract, unspecified | 13 |
| Oesophagus | 14 |
| Stomach | 15 |
| Intestine (including colon and rectum) | 16 |
| <i>Digestive Organs (5)</i> | |
| Liver parenchyma and bile ducts | 17 |
| Pancreas NOS | 18 |
| Gall bladder | 19 |
| <i>Nervous System and Eye (6)</i> | |

| | |
|--|----|
| Brain and spinal cord (CNS) | 20 |
| Cranial and peripheral nerves | 21 |
| Eye | 22 |
| <i>Endocrine System (7)</i> | |
| Thyroid, follicular epithelium | 23 |
| Adrenal gland (medulla, cortex, NOS) | 24 |
| Pituitary | 25 |
| <i>Kidney (8)</i> | |
| Kidney (renal cortex, renal medulla, kidney NOS) | 26 |
| <i>Urothelium (9)</i> | |
| Urothelium (renal pelvis or ureter or urinary bladder) | 27 |
| <i>Lymphoid and Haematopoietic Tissues (10)</i> | |
| Haematopoietic tissue | 28 |
| Lymphoid tissue | 29 |
| <i>Skin (11)</i> | |
| Skin and adnexae | 30 |
| Cutaneous melanocytes | 31 |
| <i>Connective Tissues (12)</i> | |
| Soft connective tissue | 32 |
| Blood vasculature (endothelium) | 33 |
| Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) | 34 |
| <i>Female Breast, Female Reproductive Organs and Reproductive Tract (13)</i> | |
| Breast | 35 |
| Ovary | 36 |
| Uterine cervix | 37 |
| Uterus | 38 |
| Vulva/vagina | 39 |
| <i>Male Reproductive System (14)</i> | |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Testis, germ cells | 40 |
| Testis, specialized gonadal stroma | 41 |
| Prostate | 42 |
| <i>Other Groupings (15)</i> | |
| All cancers combined | 43 |
| All solid cancers | 44 |
| Solid cancers, aside from lung | 45 |
| Multiple or unspecified sites | 46 |
| Exocrine glands NOS | 47 |

Supplemental Table 5. Group-1 Agents With at Least One Tumour Site Specified in Humans and in Animals (60 agents)

| Volume | Agent | Species | Tissue Site | Organ and Tissue System |
|--------|---|---------|------------------------|--|
| A | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Rat | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| A | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Rat | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Aristolochic acid, plants containing | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Azathioprine | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Azathioprine | Human | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Azathioprine | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Azathioprine | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| A | Chlorambucil | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Chlorambucil | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Cyclophosphamide | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| A | Cyclophosphamide | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Cyclophosphamide | Rat | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Cyclophosphamide | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Cyclophosphamide | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Cyclophosphamide | Mouse | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Diethylstilbestrol | Hamster | Kidney | Kidney |
| A | Diethylstilbestrol | Human | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Diethylstilbestrol | Human | Cervix | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Diethylstilbestrol | Mouse | Cervix | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Diethylstilbestrol | Mouse | Uterus | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Diethylstilbestrol | Human | Vulva/vagina | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Hamster | Kidney | Kidney |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Rat | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Human | Ovary | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Cervix | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Human | Uterus | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-only menopausal therapy | Mouse | Uterus | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| A | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Human | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Human | Cervix | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Estrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives (combined) | Rat | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Methoxsalen in combination with UVA | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| A | Methoxsalen in combination with UVA | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| A | Phenacetin | Mouse | Kidney | Kidney |
| A | Phenacetin | Rat | Kidney | Kidney |
| A | Phenacetin | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Phenacetin | Rat | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Phenacetin | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| A | Tamoxifen | Rat | Liver | Digestive organs |
| A | Tamoxifen | Human | Uterus | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| A | Thiotepa | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| A | Thiotepa | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| B | Helicobacter pylori (infection with) | Mouse | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| B | Helicobacter pylori (infection with) | Human | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| B | Helicobacter pylori (infection with) | Human | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| C | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| C | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| C | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Rat | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| C | Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Human | Larynx | Respiratory system |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Human | Mesothelium | Mesothelium |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Baboon | Mesothelium | Mesothelium |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Hamster | Mesothelium | Mesothelium |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Rat | Mesothelium | Mesothelium |
| C | Asbestos (all forms) | Human | Ovary | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| C | Beryllium and beryllium compounds | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Beryllium and beryllium compounds | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Cadmium and cadmium compounds | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Cadmium and cadmium compounds | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Cadmium and cadmium compounds | Rat | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Tongue | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Intestine | Digestive tract |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Intestine | Digestive tract |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Intestine | Digestive tract |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Mouse | Intestine | Digestive tract |
| C | Chromium (VI) compounds | Rat | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| C | Erionite | Human | Mesothelium | Mesothelium |
| C | Erionite | Rat | Mesothelium | Mesothelium |
| C | Nickel compounds | Human | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| C | Nickel compounds | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Nickel compounds | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |

Supplemental Table 5. Group-1 Agents With at Least One Tumour Site Specified in Humans and in Animals (60 agents)

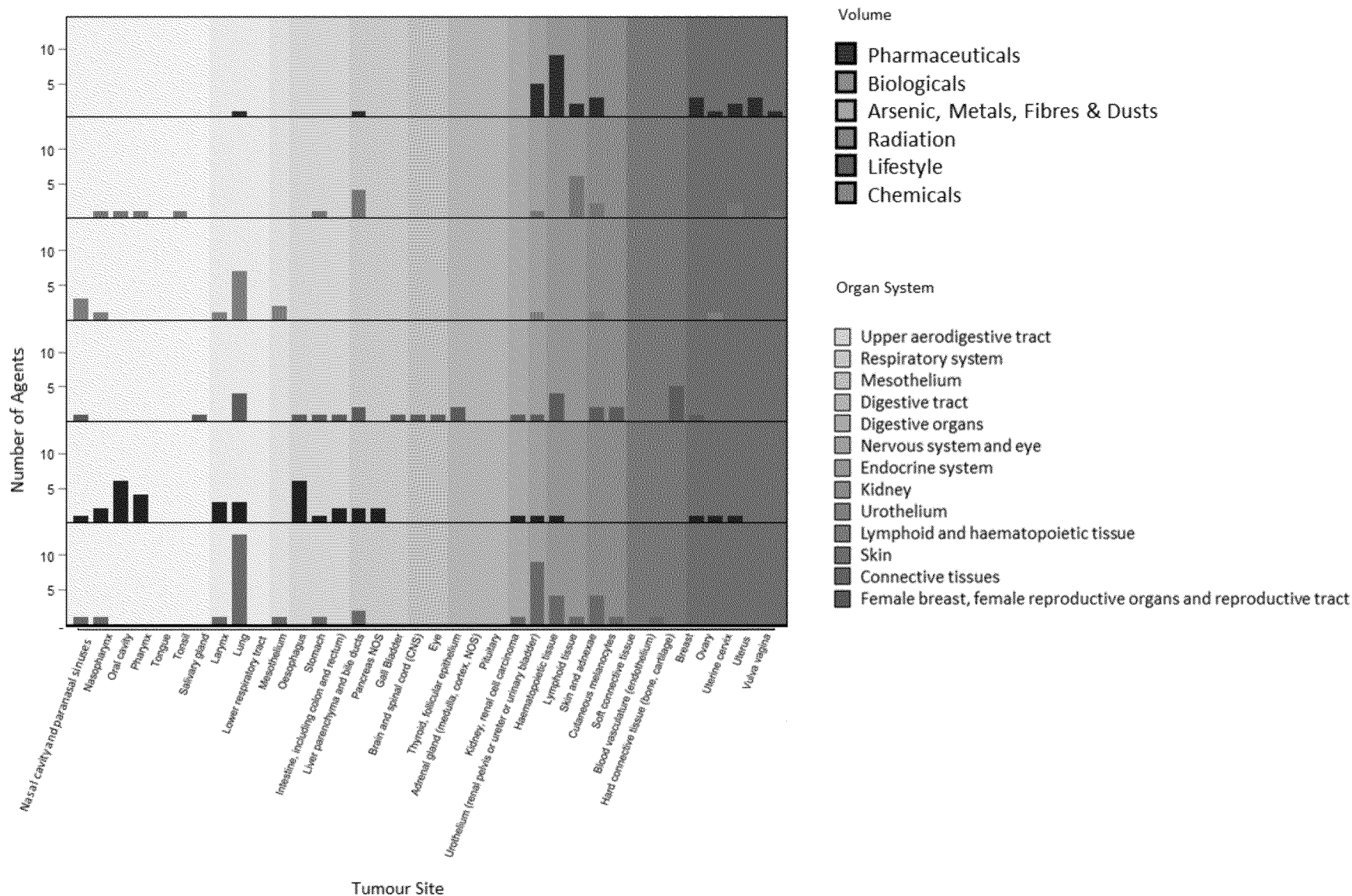
| Volume | Agent | Species | Tissue Site | Organ and Tissue System |
|--------|---|---------|------------------------|--|
| C | Nickel compounds | Rat | Adrenal gland | Endocrine system |
| C | Nickel compounds | Hamster | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| C | Nickel compounds | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| C | Nickel compounds | Rat | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| C | Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| C | Silica dust, crystalline, in the form of quartz or cristobalite | Rat | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| D | Fission products including Sr-90 | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| D | Fission products including Sr-90 | Dog | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Fission products including Sr-90 | Mouse | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Fission products including Sr-90 | Human | All solid cancers | Other groupings |
| D | Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground) | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | Haematite mining with exposure to radon (underground) | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | Pu-239 | Dog | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | Pu-239 | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | Pu-239 | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | Pu-239 | Dog | Liver | Digestive organs |
| D | Pu-239 | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| D | Pu-239 | Human | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Pu-239 | Dog | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Pu-239 | Mouse | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Pu-239 | Rat | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Radioiodines, including I-131 | Human | Thyroid | Endocrine system |
| D | Radioiodines, including I-131 | Mouse | Thyroid | Endocrine system |
| D | Radioiodines, including I-131 | Rat | Thyroid | Endocrine system |
| D | Ra-224 and its decay products | Human | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-224 and its decay products | Dog | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-224 and its decay products | Mouse | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-226 and its decay products | Human | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| D | Ra-226 and its decay products | Human | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-226 and its decay products | Human | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-226 and its decay products | Dog | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-226 and its decay products | Mouse | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-228 and its decay products | Human | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Ra-228 and its decay products | Dog | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | Rn-222 and its decay products | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | Rn-222 and its decay products | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | Solar radiation | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| D | Solar radiation | Rat | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| D | Solar radiation | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| D | Solar radiation | Human | Cutaneous melanocytes | Skin |
| D | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| D | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Hamster | Liver | Digestive organs |
| D | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| D | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Rat | Liver | Digestive organs |
| D | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Gall bladder | Digestive organs |
| D | Th-232 (as Thorotrast) | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| D | UV-emitting tanning devices | Human | Eye | Nervous system and eye |
| D | UV-emitting tanning devices | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| D | UV-emitting tanning devices | Human | Cutaneous melanocytes | Skin |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Salivary gland | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Oesophagus | Digestive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Intestine | Digestive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | CNS | Nervous system and eye |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Thyroid | Endocrine system |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Rat | Thyroid | Endocrine system |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Pituitary | Endocrine system |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Kidney | Kidney |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Monkey | Kidney | Kidney |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Hard connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Human | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Rat | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Ovary | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| D | X- and Gamma radiation | Mouse | Exocrine glands NOS | Other groupings |
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Rat | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Pharynx | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Larynx | Respiratory system |
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Oesophagus | Digestive tract |

Supplemental Table 5. Group-1 Agents With at Least One Tumour Site Specified in Humans and in Animals (60 agents)

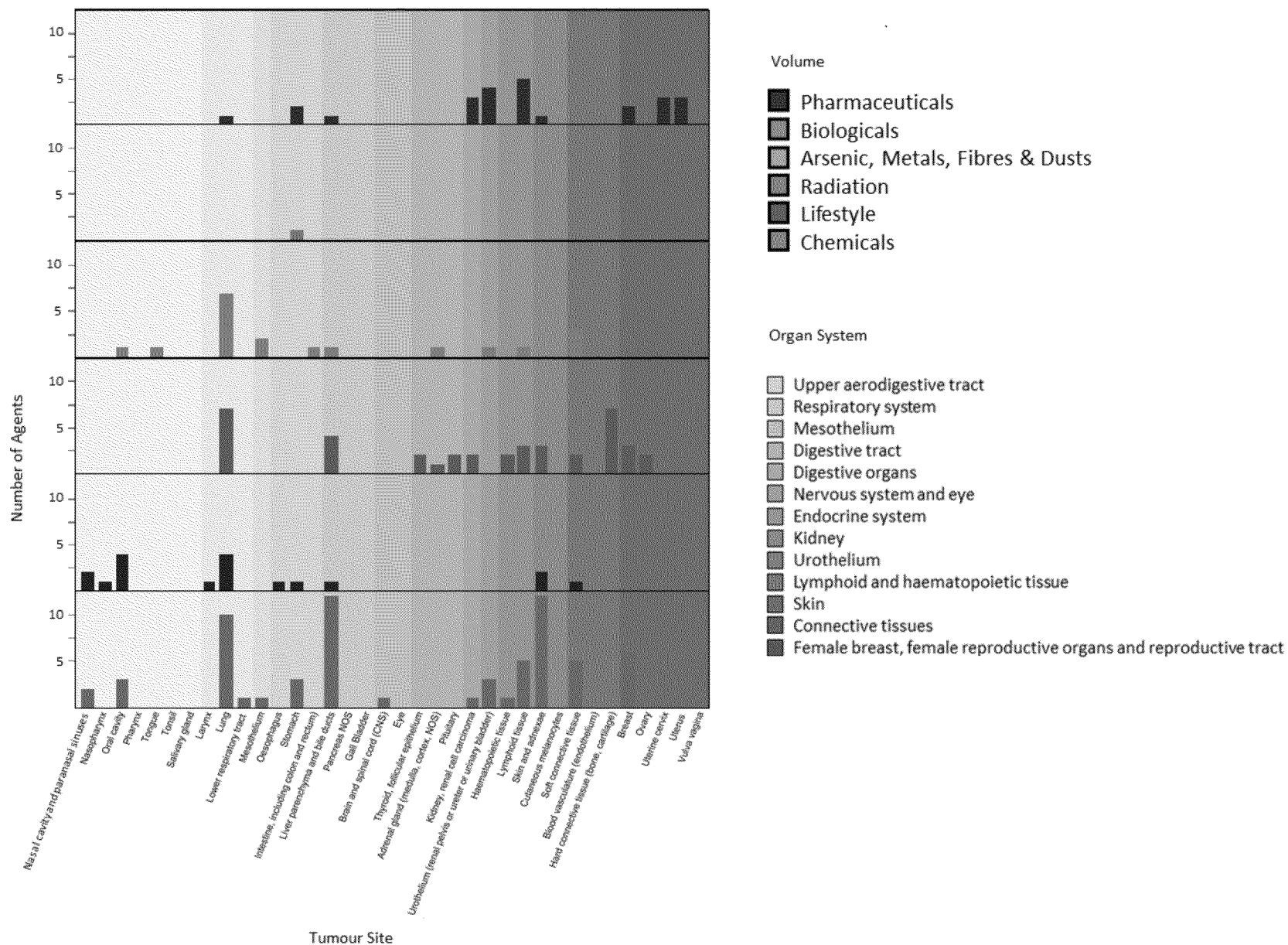
| Volume | Agent | Species | Tissue Site | Organ and Tissue System |
|--------|---|---------|------------------------|--|
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Intestine | Digestive tract |
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| E | Alcoholic beverages | Human | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| E | Betel quid without tobacco | Human | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Betel quid without tobacco | Human | Oesophagus | Digestive tract |
| E | Betel quid without tobacco | Hamster | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| E | Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| E | Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| E | Coal, indoor emissions from household combustion of | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| E | Salted fish, chinese style | Rat | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Salted fish, chinese style | Rat | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Salted fish, chinese style | Rat | Nasopharynx | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Salted fish, chinese style | Human | Nasopharynx | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Second-hand tobacco smoke | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| E | Second-hand tobacco smoke | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Nasopharynx | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Pharynx | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Larynx | Respiratory system |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Hamster | Larynx | Respiratory system |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Oesophagus | Digestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Intestine | Digestive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Pancreas | Digestive organs |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Kidney | Kidney |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Ovary | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| E | Tobacco smoking | Human | Cervix | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| E | Tobacco, smokeless | Rat | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco, smokeless | Human | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco, smokeless | Rat | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| E | Tobacco, smokeless | Human | Oesophagus | Digestive tract |
| E | Tobacco, smokeless | Human | Pancreas | Digestive organs |
| F | Aflatoxins | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | Aflatoxins | Rat | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Dog | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | 4-Aminobiphenyl | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| F | Benzene | Rat | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| F | Benzene | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Benzene | Rat | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| F | Benzene | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | Benzene | Mouse | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | Benzene | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | Benzene | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | Benzene | Rat | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Benzene | Mouse | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| F | Benzene | Mouse | Exocrine glands NOS | Other groupings |
| F | Benzene | Mouse | Exocrine glands NOS | Other groupings |
| F | Benzene | Rat | Exocrine glands NOS | Other groupings |
| F | Benzidine | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | Benzidine | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | Benzidine | Rat | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| F | Bis(chloromethyl)ether; chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Rat | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| F | Bis(chloromethyl)ether; chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Bis(chloromethyl)ether; chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Bis(chloromethyl)ether; chloromethyl methyl ether (technical-grade) | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Stomach | Digestive tract |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Exocrine glands NOS | Other groupings |
| F | 1,3-Butadiene | Mouse | Exocrine glands NOS | Other groupings |
| F | Coal gasification | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Coal gasification | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Coal-tar distillation | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Coal-tar distillation | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |

Supplemental Table 5. Group-1 Agents With at Least One Tumour Site Specified in Humans and in Animals (60 agents)

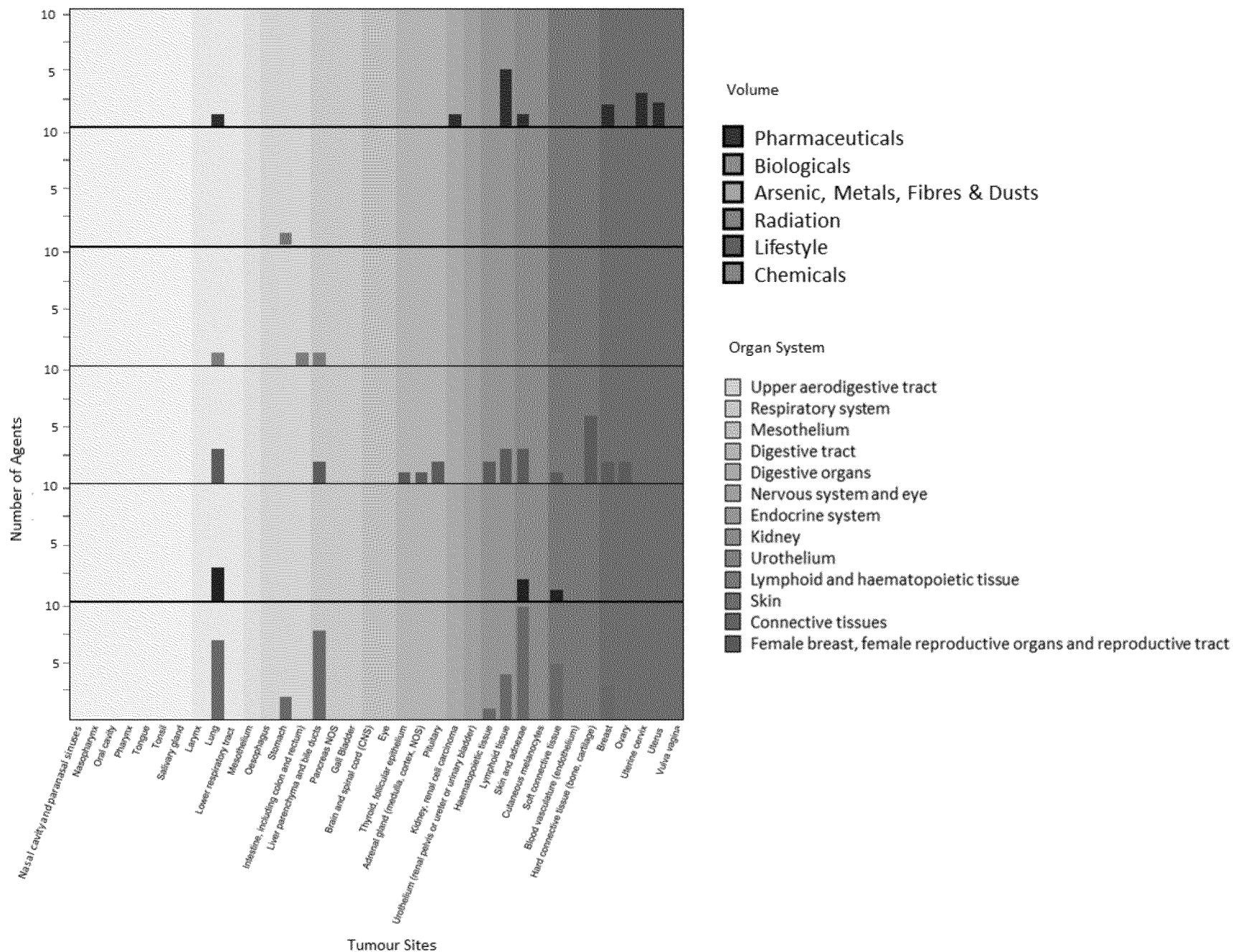
| Volume | Agent | Species | Tissue Site | Organ and Tissue System |
|--------|--|---------|------------------------|--|
| F | Coal-tar pitch | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Coal-tar pitch | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Coke production | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Coke production | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Coke production | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Coke production | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Formaldehyde | Rat | Nasal cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| F | Formaldehyde | Human | Nasopharynx | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| F | Formaldehyde | Human | Haematopoietic tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | 2-Naphthylamine | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | 2-Naphthylamine | Dog | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | 2-Naphthylamine | Hamster | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | 2-Naphthylamine | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | 2-Naphthylamine | Monkey | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | 2-Naphthylamine | Rat | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | ortho-Toluidine | Human | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | ortho-Toluidine | Rat | Urothelium | Urothelium |
| F | ortho-Toluidine | Rat | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | ortho-Toluidine | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| F | Shale oils | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Shale oils | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) | Human | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | Soot (as found in occupational exposure of chimney sweeps) | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Rat | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Rat | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Lymphoid tissue | Lymphoid and haematopoietic tissues |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Mouse | Skin and adnexae | Skin |
| F | 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin | Human | All cancers combined | Other groupings |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Human | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Mouse | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Soft connective tissue | Connective tissues |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Human | Blood vasculature | Connective tissues |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Mouse | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Breast | Female breast, female reproductive organs and reproductive tract |
| F | Vinyl chloride | Rat | Exocrine glands NOS | Other groupings |
| F | Engine Exhaust, diesel | Human | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Engine Exhaust, diesel | Rat | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Trichloroethylene | Mouse | Lung | Respiratory system |
| F | Trichloroethylene | Mouse | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | Trichloroethylene | Human | Kidney | Kidney |
| F | Trichloroethylene | Rat | Kidney | Kidney |
| F | Polychlorinated biphenyls | Rat | Oral cavity | Upper aerodigestive tract |
| F | Polychlorinated biphenyls | Rat | Liver | Digestive organs |
| F | Polychlorinated biphenyls | Human | Cutaneous melanocytes | Skin |



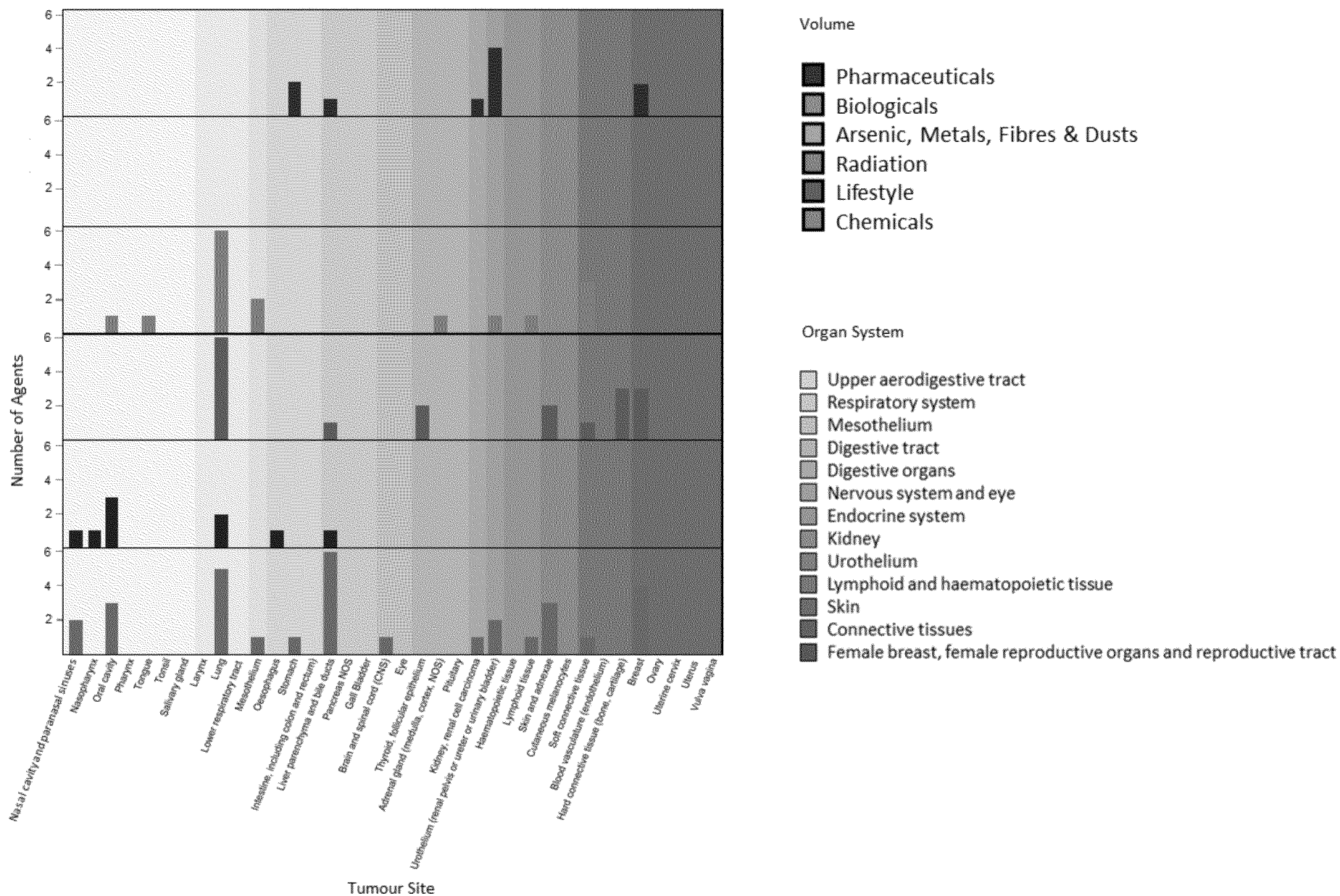
Supplemental Figure 1: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 39 Tumour Sites by Type of Agent



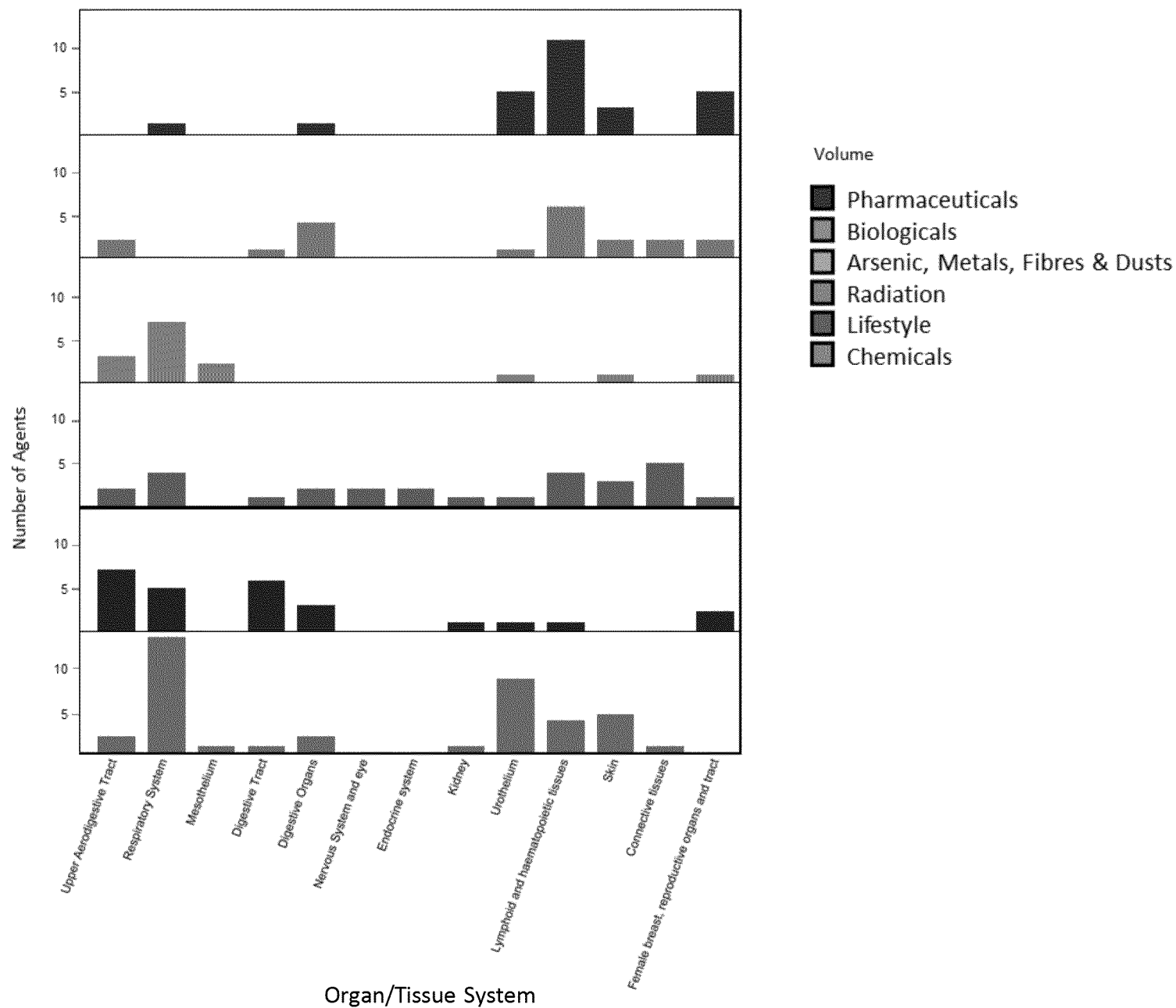
Supplemental Figure 2: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 39 Tumour Sites by Type of Agent



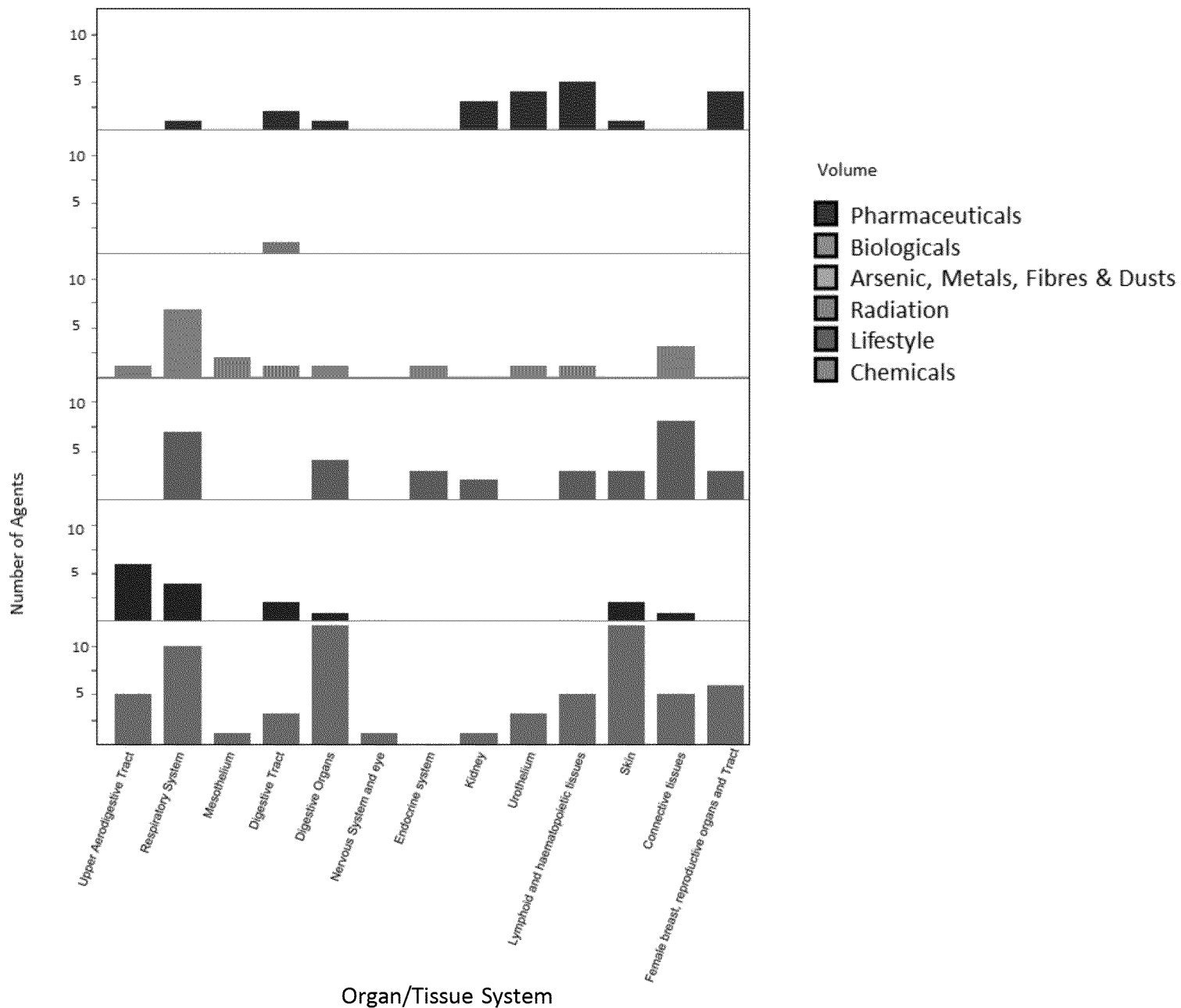
Supplemental Figure 3: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 39 Tumour Sites by Type of Agent



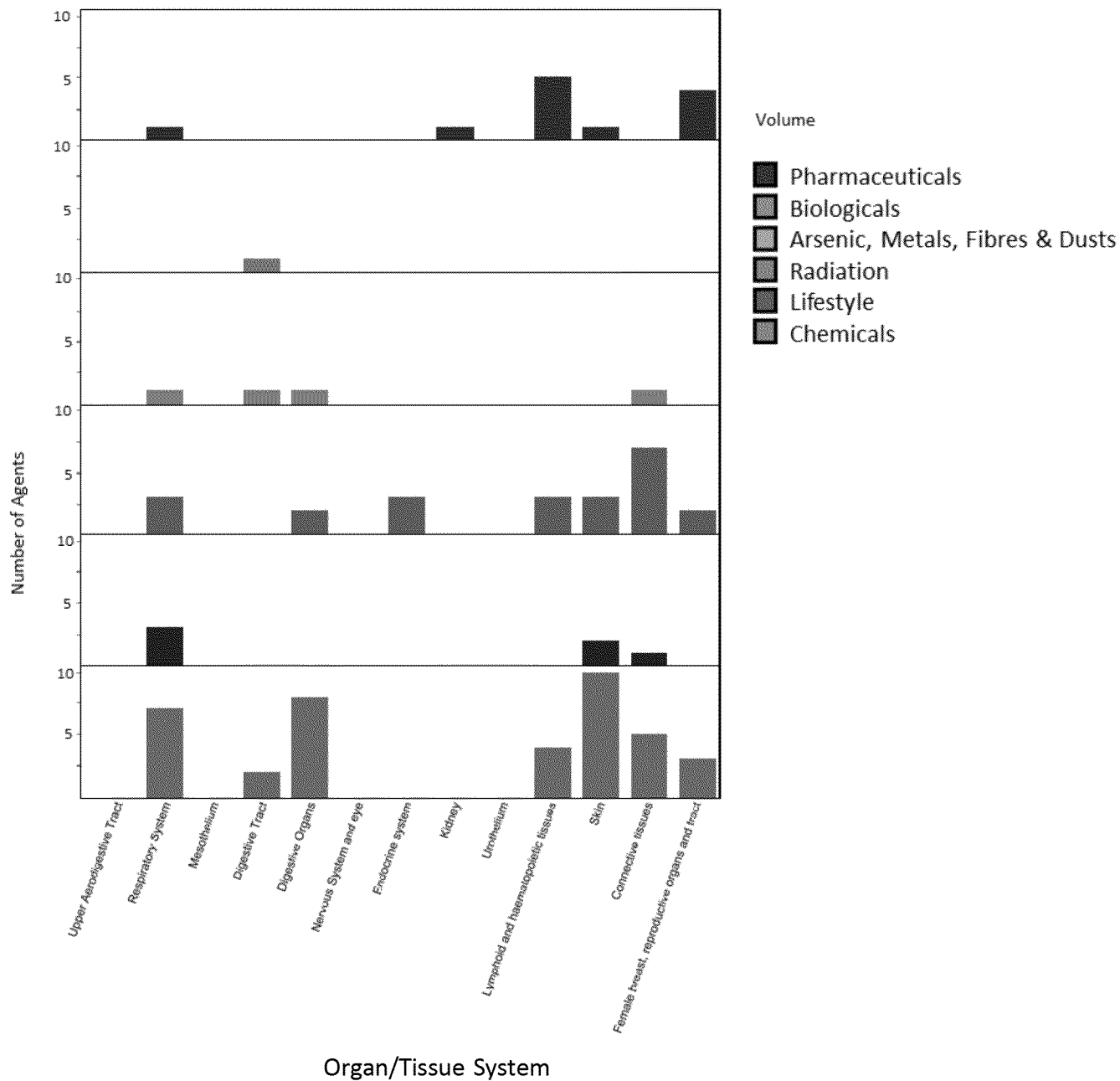
Supplemental Figure 4: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 39 Tumour Sites by Type of Agent



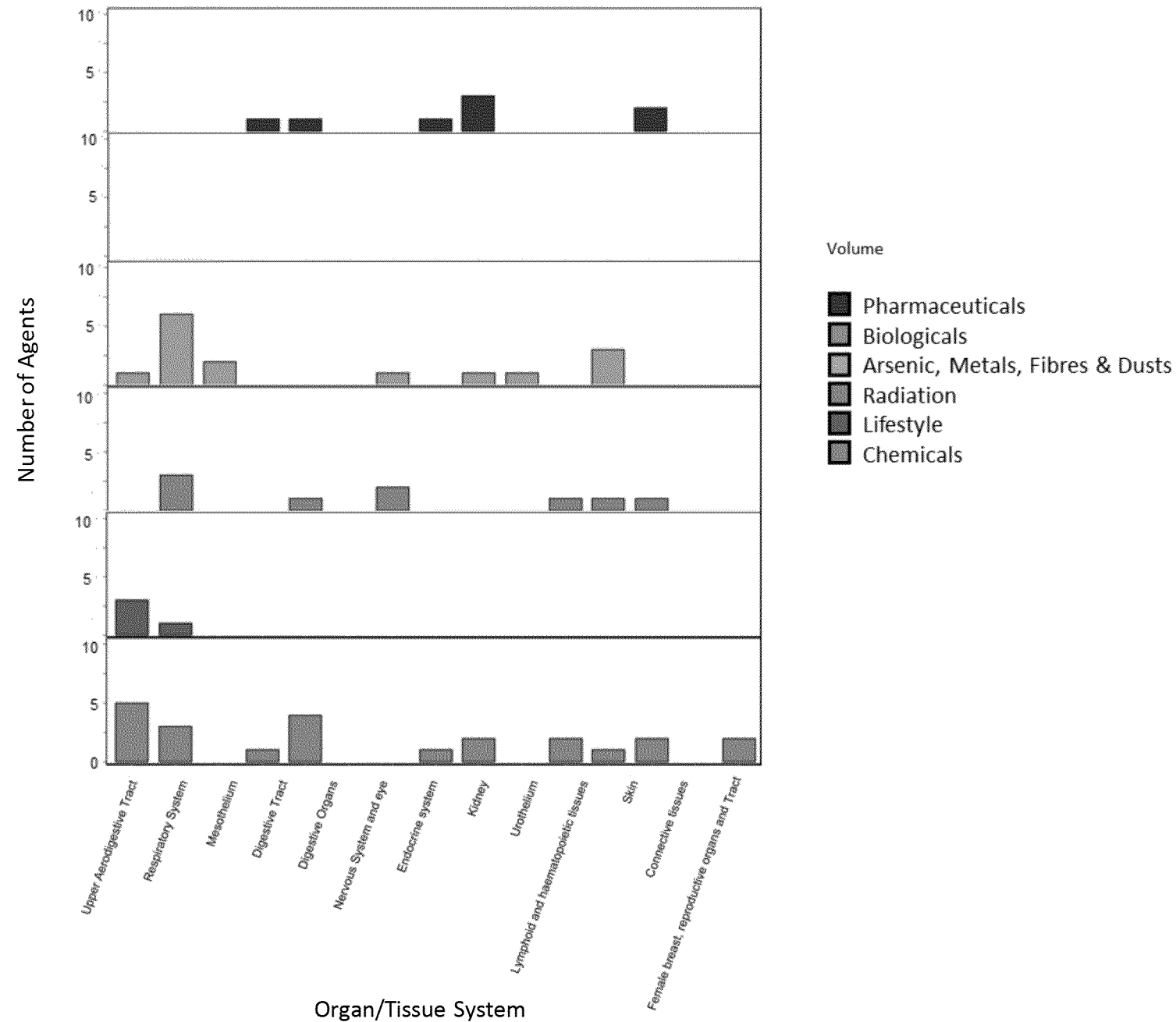
Supplemental Figure 5: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Humans in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent



Supplemental Figure 6: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Animals in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent



Supplemental Figure 7: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Mice in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent



Supplemental Figure 8: Number of Agents Inducing Tumours in Rats in Each of 15 Organ/Tissue Systems by Type of Agent

Concordance between Animal and Human Tumours:
An Analysis of 111 Agents Known to Cause Cancer in Humans

Supplemental Material I: Statistical Measures of Concordance between Animal and Human Tumours

Daniel Krewski^{1,2,3}, Jerry Rice⁴, Michael Bird^{1,2}, Brittany Milton², Brian Collins², Pascale Lajoie^{1,5}, Mélissa Billard¹,
Yann Grosse⁶, Robert Baan⁶, Vincent Coglian⁷, Kurt Straif⁶, Jane Caldwell⁸, Ivan Rusyn⁹,
Christopher Portier⁶, Julian Little³ & Jan M. Zielinski^{1,10}
on behalf of the IARC Working Group on 'Tumour-site Concordance and Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis'
which convened in Lyon April/November 2012

¹McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada

²Risk Sciences International, Ottawa, Canada

³School of Epidemiology, Public Health and Preventive Medicine, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada

⁴School of Medicine, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., USA

⁵Department of Epidemiology, Queens University, Kingston, Canada

⁶IARC Monographs Programme, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

⁷Integrated Risk Information System, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., USA

⁸National Center for Environmental Assessment, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., USA

⁹College of Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

¹⁰Healthy Environments and Consumer Safety Branch, Health Canada, Ottawa, Canada

Krewski et al. (2016) conducted a comprehensive analysis of the concordance between tumours seen in animals and humans for 111 distinct Group-1 agents identified in the IARC Monographs programme through Volume 109, based on information abstracted from the IARC Monographs by Grosse et al. (2016). Concordance analysis was based on the 60 agents with sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity both in humans and in animals, with at least one tumour site specified for humans and at least one tumour site specified for animals. For simplicity of presentation, analysis of concordance were based on the overlap between tumour sites expressed in animals and humans (Krewski et al., 2016, Table 7, Figure 9).

Concordance between animal and human tumour sites is based on the overlap between animal and human tumour sites, as shown in Supplemental Table 6 (all animals) and Supplemental Table 7 (mice and rats). Let N_h , N_a , and N_b denote the number of agents demonstrating a particular tumour site in humans, animals, or both humans and animals, respectively. The total number of agents demonstrating tumours at this site is then $N_t = N_h + N_a - N_b$. Concordance is measured by the percentage overlap, calculated as $(N_b/N_t) \times 100\%$. These results are shown in the column headed 'overlap' in Supplemental Tables 6 and 7. [The 'overlap' results in Supplemental Table 6 are the basis of the evaluation of concordance in Table 7 of Krewski et al. (2016)]

The WG was also interested in the overlap between agents demonstrating tumours in animals at a particular site with agents demonstrating tumours in humans at that site, calculated as $(N_b/N_h) \times 100\%$. These results are shown in the column headed 'animal/human overlap' in Supplemental Tables 6 and 7, and reflect the percentage of agents demonstrating tumours at the site of interest in humans that have also been seen to cause tumours at that site in animals. [The 'animal/human overlap' results in

Supplemental Table 6 are the basis of the analysis of overlap between animal and human tumours in Panel A of Figure 9 in Krewski et al. (2016).]

Conversely, the 'human/animal overlap' column in Supplementary Tables 6 and 7, calculated as $(N_b/N_a) \times 100\%$, reflects the percentage of agents demonstrating tumours at the site of interest in animals that have also been seen to cause tumours at that site in humans. [The 'human/animal overlap' results in Supplemental Table 6 are the basis of the analysis of overlap between human and animal tumours in Panel B of Figure 9 in Krewski et al. (2016).]

More formal statistical analyses of concordance may be based on a comparison of animal and human tumours summarized in the form of the following 2x2 table.

| Animals | Humans | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Positive | Negative | Total |
| Positive | N_{11} | N_{12} | $N_{1.}$ |
| Negative | N_{21} | N_{22} | $N_{2.}$ |
| Total | $N_{.1}$ | $N_{.2}$ | N_t |

Here, N_{11} denotes the number of agents for which the tumour site of interest was observed in both animals and humans, N_{22} denotes the number of agents for which the tumour site was seen in neither animals nor humans, N_{21} denotes the number of agents positive in humans and negative in animals, and N_{12} denotes the number of agents positive in animals and negative in humans. The total number of agents is given by $N_t = N_{11} + N_{22} + N_{12} + N_{21}$.

A simple, intuitive measure of overall concordance used by Gold et al. (1989) is the proportion positive in both species, (N_{11}/N_t) , plus the proportion negative in both species, (N_{22}/N_t) , defined by

$$\rho = ((N_{11} + N_{22})/N_t).$$

The value of ρ ranges from 0 to 1, where $\rho=0$ and $\rho=1$ reflect perfect discordance and perfect concordance, respectively. Concordance can also be measured using the kappa (κ) statistic discussed by Viera & Garrett (2005), defined by

$$\kappa = (N_o - N_e)/(N_t - N_e),$$

where N_o and N_e denote the observed and expected total counts along the diagonal of the 2 x 2 matrix, with $N_o = N_{11} + N_{22}$ and $N_e = (N_{1.}N_{.1}/N_t) + (N_{2.}N_{.2}/N_t)$. This statistic measures concordance as slight (0.01-0.20), fair (0.21-0.40), moderate (0.41-0.60), substantial (0.61-0.80), and almost perfect (0.81-0.99). Values of $\kappa < 0$ correspond to less than chance agreement (Viera & Garrett, 2005). Since these two concordance measures are related by the formula

$$\kappa = (N_t\rho - N_e)/(N_t - N_e),$$

they provide equivalent information on concordance, albeit on a different scale of measurement.

Although the above statistical measures of concordance were considered by the Working Group (WG), the simpler measures of concordance in Supplemental Table 6 (all animals) and Supplemental Table 7 (mice and rats) were used as the basis for evaluating concordance between animal and human tumour sin the present analysis.

References

- Gold,L.S., Bernstein,L., Magaw,R., & Slone,T.H. (1989) Interspecies extrapolation in carcinogenesis: prediction between rats and mice. *Environ.Health Perspect.*, **81**, 211-219.
- Krewski et al. (2016). Concordance between Animal and Human Tumours: An Analysis of 111 Agents Known to Cause Cancer in Humans. [This volume.]
- Viera, A.J. & Garrett, J.M. (2005). Understanding interobserver agreement: the Kappa statistic. *Family Medicine* 37: 360-363.

List of Tables

- Supplemental Table 6. Concordance between Tumours seen in Humans and Animals for 60 Group-1 Agents by Organ and Tissue System/Tumour Site
- Supplemental Table 7. Concordance between Tumours seen in Humans and Rodents (Mice and Rats) for 60 Group-1 Agents by Organ and Tissue System/Tumour Site

Supplemental Table 6. Concordance between Tumours seen in Humans and Animals for 60 Group-1 Agents by Organ and Tissue System/Tumour Site

| Organ and Tissue System (Organ System No.) ¹ Tissue Site (Anatomical Site No.) ¹ | Humans | Animals ² | Both | Overlap (%) ³ | Animal/Human Overlap (%) ⁴ | Human/Animal Overlap (%) ⁵ |
|---|--------|----------------------|------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Upper Aerodigestive Tract (1) | 9 | 9 | 4 | 28.6 | 44.4 | 44.4 |
| Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (1) | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nasopharynx (2) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| Oral cavity (3) | 4 | 6 | 2 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 33.3 |
| Pharynx (4) | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tongue (5) | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Salivary gland (7) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Respiratory System (2) | 21 | 22 | 16 | 59.3 | 76.2 | 72.7 |
| Larynx (9) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| Lung (10) | 20 | 22 | 16 | 61.5 | 80.0 | 72.7 |
| Mesothelium (3) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mesothelium (12) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Digestive Tract (4) | 6 | 6 | 2 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Oesophagus (14) | 5 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Stomach (15) | 3 | 5 | 1 | 14.3 | 33.3 | 20.0 |
| Intestine (including colon and rectum) (16) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Digestive Organs (5) | 8 | 14 | 4 | 22.2 | 50.0 | 28.6 |
| Liver parenchyma and bile ducts (17) | 7 | 14 | 4 | 23.5 | 57.1 | 28.6 |
| Pancreas NOS (18) | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Gall bladder (19) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nervous System and Eye (6) | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Brain and spinal cord (CNS) (20) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Eye (22) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Endocrine System (7) | 2 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 66.7 |
| Thyroid, follicular epithelium (23) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Adrenal gland (medulla, cortex, NOS) (24) | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Pituitary (25) | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Kidney (8) | 3 | 5 | 2 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 40.0 |
| Kidney (renal cortex, renal medulla, kidney NOS) (26) | 3 | 5 | 2 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 40.0 |
| Urothelium (9) | 10 | 7 | 7 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 100.0 |
| Urothelium (renal pelvis or ureter or urinary bladder) (27) | 10 | 7 | 7 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 100.0 |
| Lymphoid and Haematopoietic Tissues (10) | 12 | 10 | 7 | 46.7 | 58.3 | 70.0 |
| Haematopoietic tissue (28) | 10 | 2 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Lymphoid tissue (29) | 2 | 10 | 1 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 10.0 |
| Skin (11) | 11 | 16 | 7 | 35.0 | 63.6 | 43.8 |
| Skin and adnexae (30) | 9 | 16 | 6 | 31.6 | 66.7 | 37.5 |
| Cutaneous melanocytes (31) | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Connective Tissues (12) | 6 | 14 | 6 | 42.9 | 100.0 | 42.9 |
| Soft connective tissue (32) | 0 | 9 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Blood vasculature (endothelium) (33) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) (34) | 5 | 5 | 4 | 66.7 | 80.0 | 80.0 |
| Female Breast, Female Reproductive Organs and Reproductive Tract (13) | 8 | 9 | 4 | 30.8 | 50.0 | 44.4 |
| Breast (35) | 4 | 7 | 1 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 14.3 |
| Ovary (36) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Uterine cervix (37) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 50.0 | 66.7 | 66.7 |
| Uterus (38) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 33.3 |
| Vulva/vagina (39) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Other Groupings (15) | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All cancers combined (43) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| All solid cancers (44) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Exocrine glands NOS (47) | 0 | 4 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

¹ Systems/sites in the anatomically based tumour nomenclature system (see Supplemental Tables 1 and 4) lacking sufficient evidence in both humans and animals not shown. (For example, there was insufficient evidence of tumours of the male reproductive tract in both humans and animals.)

² 'Animals' includes mice, rats, monkeys, dogs, and hamsters

³ Percentage overlap calculated as $(N_b / (N_h + N_a - N_b)) \times 100\%$, where N_h , N_a , and N_b denote the number of agents with sufficient evidence in humans, animals, or both humans and animals, respectively.

⁴ Percentage overlap calculated as $(N_b / N_h) \times 100\%$.

⁵ Percentage overlap calculated as $(N_b / N_a) \times 100\%$.

N/A: Calculation of overlap not possible when no agents demonstrate the tumour site of interest in either humans or animals (or both).

Supplemental Table 7. Concordance between Tumours seen in Humans and Rodents for 60 Group-1 Agents by Organ and Tissue System/Tumour Site

| Organ and Tissue System (Organ System No.) ¹ Tissue Site (Anatomical Site No.) ¹ | Humans | Rodents ² | Both | Overlap (%) ³ | Animal/Human Overlap (%) ⁴ | Human/Animal Overlap (%) ⁵ |
|---|--------|----------------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (1) | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nasopharynx (2) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| Oral cavity (3) | 4 | 6 | 2 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 33.3 |
| Pharynx (4) | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tongue (5) | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Salivary gland (7) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Respiratory System (2) | 21 | 22 | 16 | 59.3 | 76.2 | 72.7 |
| Larynx (9) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | N/A |
| Lung (10) | 20 | 22 | 16 | 61.5 | 80.0 | 72.7 |
| Mesothelium (3) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mesothelium (12) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Digestive Tract (4) | 6 | 5 | 1 | 10.0 | 16.7 | 20.0 |
| Oesophagus (14) | 5 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Stomach (15) | 3 | 4 | 1 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 25.0 |
| Intestine (including colon and rectum) (16) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Digestive Organs (5) | 8 | 13 | 3 | 16.7 | 37.5 | 23.1 |
| Liver parenchyma and bile ducts (17) | 7 | 13 | 3 | 17.6 | 42.9 | 23.1 |
| Pancreas NOS (18) | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Gall bladder (19) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nervous System and Eye (6) | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Brain and spinal cord (CNS) (20) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Eye (22) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Endocrine System (7) | 2 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 66.7 |
| Thyroid, follicular epithelium (23) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Adrenal gland (medulla, cortex, NOS) (24) | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Pituitary (25) | 0 | 1 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Kidney (8) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 25.0 | 33.3 | 50.0 |
| Kidney (renal cortex, renal medulla, kidney NOS) (26) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 25.0 | 33.3 | 50.0 |
| Urothelium (9) | 10 | 6 | 6 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| Urothelium (renal pelvis or ureter or urinary bladder) (27) | 10 | 6 | 6 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| Lymphoid and Haematopoietic Tissues (10) | 12 | 10 | 7 | 46.7 | 58.3 | 70.0 |
| Haematopoietic tissue (28) | 10 | 2 | 2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Lymphoid tissue (29) | 2 | 10 | 1 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 10.0 |
| Skin (11) | 11 | 16 | 7 | 35.0 | 63.6 | 43.8 |
| Skin and adnexae (30) | 9 | 16 | 6 | 31.6 | 66.7 | 37.5 |
| Cutaneous melanocytes (31) | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Connective Tissues (12) | 6 | 13 | 5 | 35.7 | 83.3 | 38.5 |
| Soft connective tissue (32) | 0 | 9 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Blood vasculature (endothelium) (33) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Hard connective tissue (bone, cartilage) (34) | 5 | 4 | 3 | 50.0 | 60.0 | 75.0 |
| Female Breast, Female Reproductive Organs and Reproductive Tract (13) | 8 | 9 | 4 | 30.8 | 50.0 | 44.4 |
| Breast (35) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 |
| Ovary (36) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Uterine cervix (37) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 25.0 | 33.3 | 50.0 |
| Uterus (38) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 33.3 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Vulva/vagina (39) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Other Groupings (15) | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All cancers combined (43) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| All solid cancers (44) | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Exocrine glands NOS (47) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

¹ Systems/sites in the anatomically based tumour nomenclature system (see Supplemental Tables 1 and 4) lacking sufficient evidence in both humans and animals not shown.

(For example, there was insufficient evidence of tumours of the male reproductive tract in both humans and animals.)

² 'Rodents' includes mice and rats.

³ Percentage overlap calculated as $(N_b / (N_h + N_a - N_b)) \times 100\%$, where N_h , N_a , and N_b denote the number of agents with sufficient evidence in humans, animals, or both humans and animals, respectively.

⁴ Percentage overlap calculated as $(N_b / N_h) \times 100\%$.

⁵ Percentage overlap calculated as $(N_b / N_a) \times 100\%$.

N/A: Calculation of overlap not possible when no agents demonstrate the tumour site of interest in either humans or animals (or both).

To: Kurt Straif[StraifK@iarc.fr]; Robert Baan[BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr]; Vincent Cogliano[cogliano.vincent@gmail.com]
Cc: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; dkrewski@uottawa.ca[dkrewski@uottawa.ca]
From: Bernard Stewart
Sent: Tue 7/12/2016 4:30:52 AM
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear all.

I am completely happy to have no change made concerning designation of the group engaged in Mechanism and Concordance deliberations. Rather than reflecting in any way on this particular group, I thought I was making a simple technical correction.

I had the impression that groups convened to make evaluations in the context of a particular volume of Monographs were 'Working Groups'. I had the impression, based on Advisory Groups in relation to Priorities for 2015-19 and Quantitative risk characterization, that groups convened for purposes other than making Monograph evaluations were designated as Advisory Groups.

Beyond those considerations, I was not seeking to reflect on the authority or character of the present Group. So, no problem with leaving terminology as proposed.

Regards

Bernard.

From: Kurt Straif [mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr]
Sent: Tuesday, 12 July 2016 2:23 AM
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au>; Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@gmail.com>
Cc: Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Daniel Krewski <dkrewski@uottawa.ca>
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear all,

I am not in favour of post-hoc calling this an AG, I support Roberts approach,

Kurt

From: Robert Baan
Sent: 11 July 2016 15:43
To: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au>; Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@gmail.com>; Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>
Cc: Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Daniel Krewski <dkrewski@uottawa.ca>
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear all,

Here are a few suggestions for the Consensus Statement.

I was not sure about the term 'Advisory Group' in this context. Initially, the participants in the two Vol100+ Workshops were not formally considered an Advisory Group, but we can of course adopt this name now.

I myself have been using the term 'Workshop participants'. Please advice.

I also drafted some text by way of Introduction to the consensus document.

I value comments,

Robert

From: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au>
Sent: Monday, July 11, 2016 10:32 AM
To: Vincent Cogliano; Kurt Straif; Robert Baan
Cc: Vincent Cogliano
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Greetings to all from 'down under' with Sydney gripped by winter; at 6am it was 7°C.

I take this opportunity to join others and offer my own congratulations to you, Vincent, in creating a meaningful statement.

It seemed prudent to delay my own input till other matters had been addressed. In the attached, I adopted all previous track changes in order to have a manageable text into which I have inserted a few suggestions. Obviously adopt, modify or discard as thought best.

There is one other matter I should raise in relation to the Consensus statement. If this statement is to have any impact at all, I believe it must be citable as a distinct entity (book chapter, if you will) rather than citing the whole book. In formal terms, the authorship should be all members of the Advisory Group, either as listed 'up front' or by reference to the listing elsewhere in the volume. I seek to avoid the scenario of the 'Consensus Report' included in IARC Sci Publ 116 which cannot be cited to the extent that the document has no specified authorship. Again, if this all seems wide of the mark, I'm happy to the matter to have at least been aired.

And Portugal did it in extra time.

Warmest regards

Bernard.

From: Vincent Cogliano [<mailto:cogliano.vincent@gmail.com>]
Sent: Sunday, 10 July 2016 6:35 AM
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au>
Cc: Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Subject: Re: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Hello everyone--I agree with Robert's plan. Yes/No, then Go! Attached are some more edits based on the additional comments sent last week by Kurt. I'm OK with all comments and changes, so you can convert the attached redline to a clean copy, then send to the Working Group. It might be best for it to come from Robert. He'll get better compliance than if it came from anyone else.

ALLEZ LES BLEUS !!!

Vincent

Begin forwarded message:

From: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>
Date: July 8, 2016 at 10:15:10 EDT
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>, "Cogliano, Vincent" <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Fine with me,

Kurt

PS As always, I'm for the underdogs, Portugal!

From: Robert Baan
Sent: 08 July 2016 16:06
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Kurt, Bernard, Vincent,

Dan Krewski has kept the 30-June deadline for submitting the final version of his chapters.

I will do my best to send the Concordance and Mechanistic Analyses, Yann's Concordance Data Set, and the Consensus Statement to all the participants this weekend, asking their approval. As we cannot engage in lengthy discussions about comments from 30+ participants, I propose that we ask for a Yes/No answer.

May I assume that you generally agree with this plan.

Bon weekend!

Robert

ALLEZ LES BLEUS!!

(there is a chance that France will win the European Soccer Championship this coming Sunday!)

From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Wednesday, July 6, 2016 10:04 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent
Cc: Bernard Stewart; Robert Baan
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Thank you for swift turn-around of the revised summary conclusions.

Please see some additional edits and comments – I think we are zeroing in on a clean draft to be shared with the v100+ WG.

Perhaps this should best come from Robert?

Kurt

From: Cogliano, Vincent [<mailto:cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>]
Sent: 05 July 2016 15:49
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Robert et al—Attached is a revised set of possible consensus statements. Several have been revised, and there are three new statements.

I stayed away from factual descriptive statements that are covered well in Dan's papers (for

example, lung cancer is the most common site and genotoxicity by far the most common key characteristic). Dan's papers cover these points well, and it saves the consensus statement for overarching principles and insights from the Advisory Group.

There are also responses to Kurt's queries in comments on his comments.

Thanks again, everyone, and I hope we can wrap this up soon in a couple of calls.

Vincent

From: Robert Baan [<mailto:BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>]
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2016 10:00 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIHHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Some time ago you made a start drafting a 'consensus statement' that summarized the main points on which general agreement among the Workshop participants (Vol100WS) could be reasonably expected. An earlier email message of yours, and a first-draft statement with Kurt's annotations, are attached. Also attached are the two key papers from Dan Krewski and his team on the analysis of the 'concordance' and 'mechanisms' data sets. The outcome of these analyses should be mentioned/summarized in the consensus document. May I ask you to prepare a second draft of the consensus statement on the basis of this material.

We received just recently the two chapters attached, and they are being edited right now. As soon as possible we will send these documents to the Workshop participants for their final approval. It would be nice to send your consensus document at the same time.

I hope you can give this priority on your 'to-do' list.

Best wishes,

Robert

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message is intended for the addressee named and may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete it and notify the sender.

Views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, and are not necessarily the views of NSW Health or any of its entities.

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication

of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message is intended for the addressee named and may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete it and notify the sender.

Views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, and are not necessarily the views of NSW Health or any of its entities.

To: Robert Baan[BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr]; Bernard Stewart[Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au]; Vincent Cogliano[cogliano.vincent@gmail.com]
Cc: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; dkrewski@uottawa.ca[dkrewski@uottawa.ca]
From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Mon 7/11/2016 4:23:21 PM
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear all,

I am not in favour of post-hoc calling this an AG, I support Roberts approach,

Kurt

From: Robert Baan
Sent: 11 July 2016 15:43
To: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au>; Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@gmail.com>; Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>
Cc: Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Daniel Krewski <dkrewski@uottawa.ca>
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear all,

Here are a few suggestions for the Consensus Statement.

I was not sure about the term 'Advisory Group' in this context. Initially, the participants in the two Vol100+ Workshops were not formally considered an Advisory Group, but we can of course adopt this name now.

I myself have been using the term 'Workshop participants'. Please advice.

I also drafted some text by way of Introduction to the consensus document.

I value comments,

Robert

From: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au>
Sent: Monday, July 11, 2016 10:32 AM
To: Vincent Cogliano; Kurt Straif; Robert Baan
Cc: Vincent Cogliano
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Greetings to all from 'down under' with Sydney gripped by winter; at 6am it was 7°C.

I take this opportunity to join others and offer my own congratulations to you, Vincent, in creating a meaningful statement.

It seemed prudent to delay my own input till other matters had been addressed. In the attached, I adopted all previous track changes in order to have a manageable text into which I have inserted a few suggestions. Obviously adopt, modify or discard as thought best.

There is one other matter I should raise in relation to the Consensus statement. If this statement is to have any impact at all, I believe it must be citable as a distinct entity (book chapter, if you will) rather than citing the whole book. In formal terms, the authorship should be all members of the Advisory Group, either as listed 'up front' or by reference to the listing elsewhere in the volume. I seek to avoid the scenario of the 'Consensus Report' included in IARC Sci Publ 116 which cannot be cited to the extent that the document has no specified authorship. Again, if this all seems wide of the mark, I'm happy to the matter to have at least been aired.

And Portugal did it in extra time.

Warmest regards

Bernard.

From: Vincent Cogliano [<mailto:cogliano.vincent@gmail.com>]
Sent: Sunday, 10 July 2016 6:35 AM
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@health.nsw.gov.au>
Cc: Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Subject: Re: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Hello everyone--I agree with Robert's plan. Yes/No, then Go! Attached are some more edits based on the additional comments sent last week by Kurt. I'm OK with all comments and changes, so you can convert the attached redline to a clean copy, then send to the Working

Group. It might be best for it to come from Robert. He'll get better compliance than if it came from anyone else.

ALLEZ LES BLEUS !!!

Vincent

Begin forwarded message:

From: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>
Date: July 8, 2016 at 10:15:10 EDT
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>, "Cogliano, Vincent" <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Fine with me,

Kurt

PS As always, I'm for the underdogs, Portugal!

From: Robert Baan
Sent: 08 July 2016 16:06
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Kurt, Bernard, Vincent,

Dan Krewski has kept the 30-June deadline for submitting the final version of his chapters.

I will do my best to send the Concordance and Mechanistic Analyses, Yann's Concordance Data Set, and the Consensus Statement to all the participants this

weekend, asking their approval. As we cannot engage in lengthy discussions about comments from 30+ participants, I propose that we ask for a Yes/No answer.

May I assume that you generally agree with this plan.

Bon weekend!

Robert

ALLEZ LES BLEUS!!

(there is a chance that France will win the European Soccer Championship this coming Sunday!)

From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Wednesday, July 6, 2016 10:04 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent
Cc: Bernard Stewart; Robert Baan
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Thank you for swift turn-around of the revised summary conclusions.

Please see some additional edits and comments – I think we are zeroing in on a clean draft to be shared with the v100+ WG.

Perhaps this should best come from Robert?

Kurt

From: Cogliano, Vincent [<mailto:cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>]
Sent: 05 July 2016 15:49
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart

<Bernard.Stewart@SESAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca

Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Robert et al—Attached is a revised set of possible consensus statements. Several have been revised, and there are three new statements.

I stayed away from factual descriptive statements that are covered well in Dan's papers (for example, lung cancer is the most common site and genotoxicity by far the most common key characteristic). Dan's papers cover these points well, and it saves the consensus statement for overarching principles and insights from the Advisory Group.

There are also responses to Kurt's queries in comments on his comments.

Thanks again, everyone, and I hope we can wrap this up soon in a couple of calls.

Vincent

From: Robert Baan [<mailto:BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>]

Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2016 10:00 AM

To: Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>

Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart

<Bernard.Stewart@SESAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca

Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Some time ago you made a start drafting a 'consensus statement' that summarized the main points on which general agreement among the Workshop participants (Vol100WS) could be reasonably expected. An earlier email message of yours, and a first-draft statement with Kurt's annotations, are attached. Also attached are the two key papers from Dan Krewski and his team on the analysis of the 'concordance' and 'mechanisms' data sets. The outcome of these analyses should be

mentioned/summarized in the consensus document. May I ask you to prepare a second draft of the consensus statement on the basis of this material.

We received just recently the two chapters attached, and they are being edited right now. As soon as possible we will send these documents to the Workshop participants for their final approval. It would be nice to send your consensus document at the same time.

I hope you can give this priority on your 'to-do' list.

Best wishes,

Robert

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message is intended for the addressee named and may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete it and notify the sender.

Views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, and are not necessarily the views of NSW Health or any of its entities.

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

To: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; Robert Baan[BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr]
Cc: Kurt Straif[StraifK@iarc.fr]; Bernard Stewart[Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU]
From: Daniel Krewski
Sent: Sun 7/10/2016 5:55:21 PM
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Vincent, I've read through the draft consensus statement, and very much like the way you've kept the draft consensus at a sufficiently high level, that should serve to promote endorsement by the WG, but also sufficiently detailed so as to provide useful guidance to future Monograph Working Groups on enhanced reporting of their findings.

I also like the examples you have included in the draft, such as noting the absence of malignant melanoma in rats and mice in support of (dis)concordance between animal and human tumour sites.

The endorsement of the anatomically based tumour site concordance system to permit future comparisons between animal and human tumour sites will be welcomed by those who worked with Jerry Rice through multiple iterations of this system to achieve consensus.

Only one minor editorial suggestion on Consensus Statement 3: suggest change 'in 15 organ systems' to 'in 15 organ and tissue systems', as not all of the systems are strictly speaking organ systems.

I'm in Lyon all this week, and would be happy to participate in further discussion on this excellent draft consensus statement if that would be helpful . . .

Dan K.

From: Cogliano, Vincent [mailto:cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
Sent: July-05-16 9:49 AM
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; Daniel Krewski <dkrewski@uottawa.ca>
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Robert et al—Attached is a revised set of possible consensus statements. Several have been revised, and there are three new statements.

I stayed away from factual descriptive statements that are covered well in Dan's papers (for example, lung cancer is the most common site and genotoxicity by far the most common key characteristic). Dan's papers cover these points well, and it saves the consensus statement for overarching principles and insights from the Advisory Group.

There are also responses to Kurt's queries in comments on his comments.

Thanks again, everyone, and I hope we can wrap this up soon in a couple of calls.

Vincent

From: Robert Baan [<mailto:BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>]
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2016 10:00 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESLAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Some time ago you made a start drafting a 'consensus statement' that summarized the main points on which general agreement among the Workshop participants (Vol100WS) could be reasonably expected. An earlier email message of yours, and a first-draft statement with Kurt's annotations, are attached. Also attached are the two key papers from Dan Krewski and his team on the analysis of the 'concordance' and 'mechanisms' data sets. The outcome of these analyses should be mentioned/summarized in the consensus document. May I ask you to prepare a second draft of the consensus statement on the basis of this material.

We received just recently the two chapters attached, and they are being edited right now. As soon as possible we will send these documents to the Workshop participants for their final approval. It would be nice to send your consensus document at the same time.

I hope you can give this priority on your 'to-do' list.

Best wishes,

Robert

To: Vincent Cogliano[cogliano.vincent@gmail.com]; Robert Baan[BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr]; Bernard.Stewart@sesiahs.health.nsw.gov.au Stewart[Bernard.Stewart@sesiahs.health.nsw.gov.au]
Cc: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Sat 7/9/2016 8:54:00 PM
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Thank you, Vincent!

Allez les Portugais,

Kurt

From: Vincent Cogliano [mailto:cogliano.vincent@gmail.com]
Sent: 09 July 2016 22:35
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>; Bernard.Stewart@sesiahs.health.nsw.gov.au Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@sesiahs.health.nsw.gov.au>
Cc: Vincent Cogliano <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Subject: Re: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Hello everyone--I agree with Robert's plan. Yes/No, then Go! Attached are some more edits based on the additional comments sent last week by Kurt. I'm OK with all comments and changes, so you can convert the attached redline to a clean copy, then send to the Working Group. It might be best for it to come from Robert. He'll get better compliance than if it came from anyone else.

ALLEZ LES BLEUS !!!

Vincent

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of

formally approved use.

To: Robert Baan[BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr]; Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
Cc: Bernard Stewart[Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU]
From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Fri 7/8/2016 2:15:10 PM
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Fine with me,

Kurt

PS As always, I'm for the underdogs, Portugal!

From: Robert Baan
Sent: 08 July 2016 16:06
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Kurt, Bernard, Vincent,

Dan Krewski has kept the 30-June deadline for submitting the final version of his chapters.

I will do my best to send the Concordance and Mechanistic Analyses, Yann's Concordance Data Set, and the Consensus Statement to all the participants this weekend, asking their approval. As we cannot engage in lengthy discussions about comments from 30+ participants, I propose that we ask for a Yes/No answer.

May I assume that you generally agree with this plan.

Bon weekend!

Robert

ALLEZ LES BLEUS!!

(there is a chance that France will win the European Soccer Championship this coming Sunday!)

From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Wednesday, July 6, 2016 10:04 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent
Cc: Bernard Stewart; Robert Baan
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Thank you for swift turn-around of the revised summary conclusions.

Please see some additional edits and comments – I think we are zeroing in on a clean draft to be shared with the v100+ WG.

Perhaps this should best come from Robert?

Kurt

From: Cogliano, Vincent [<mailto:cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>]
Sent: 05 July 2016 15:49
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Robert et al—Attached is a revised set of possible consensus statements. Several have been revised, and there are three new statements.

I stayed away from factual descriptive statements that are covered well in Dan's papers (for example, lung cancer is the most common site and genotoxicity by far the most common key characteristic). Dan's papers cover these points well, and it saves the consensus statement for overarching principles and insights from the Advisory Group.

There are also responses to Kurt's queries in comments on his comments.

Thanks again, everyone, and I hope we can wrap this up soon in a couple of calls.

Vincent

From: Robert Baan [<mailto:BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>]
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2016 10:00 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart <Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Some time ago you made a start drafting a 'consensus statement' that summarized the main points on which general agreement among the Workshop participants (Vol100WS) could be reasonably expected. An earlier email message of yours, and a first-draft statement with Kurt's annotations, are attached. Also attached are the two key papers from Dan Krewski and his team on the analysis of the 'concordance' and 'mechanisms' data sets. The outcome of these analyses should be mentioned/summarized in the consensus document. May I ask you to prepare a second draft of the consensus statement on the basis of this material.

We received just recently the two chapters attached, and they are being edited right now. As soon as possible we will send these documents to the Workshop participants for their final approval. It would be nice to send your consensus document at the same time.

I hope you can give this priority on your 'to-do' list.

Best wishes,

Robert

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

To: Kurt Straif[StraifK@iarc.fr]; Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
Cc: Bernard Stewart[Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU]
From: Robert Baan
Sent: Fri 7/8/2016 2:05:40 PM
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Kurt, Bernard, Vincent,

Dan Krewski has kept the 30-June deadline for submitting the final version of his chapters.

I will do my best to send the Concordance and Mechanistic Analyses, Yann's Concordance Data Set, and the Consensus Statement to all the participants this weekend, asking their approval. As we cannot engage in lengthy discussions about comments from 30+ participants, I propose that we ask for a Yes/No answer.

May I assume that you generally agree with this plan.

Bon weekend!

Robert

ALLEZ LES BLEUS!!

(there is a chance that France will win the European Soccer Championship this coming Sunday!)

From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Wednesday, July 6, 2016 10:04 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent
Cc: Bernard Stewart; Robert Baan
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Thank you for swift turn-around of the revised summary conclusions.

Please see some additional edits and comments – I think we are zeroing in on a clean draft to be shared with the v100+ WG.

Perhaps this should best come from Robert?

Kurt

From: Cogliano, Vincent [mailto:cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
Sent: 05 July 2016 15:49
To: Robert Baan <BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart
<Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca
Subject: RE: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Robert et al—Attached is a revised set of possible consensus statements. Several have been revised, and there are three new statements.

I stayed away from factual descriptive statements that are covered well in Dan's papers (for example, lung cancer is the most common site and genotoxicity by far the most common key characteristic). Dan's papers cover these points well, and it saves the consensus statement for overarching principles and insights from the Advisory Group.

There are also responses to Kurt's queries in comments on his comments.

Thanks again, everyone, and I hope we can wrap this up soon in a couple of calls.

Vincent

From: Robert Baan [mailto:BaanR@visitors.iarc.fr]
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2016 10:00 AM
To: Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent
<cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Cc: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; Bernard Stewart
<Bernard.Stewart@SESIAHS.HEALTH.NSW.GOV.AU>; dkrewski@uottawa.ca
Subject: Consensus statement Vol100WS

Dear Vincent,

Some time ago you made a start drafting a 'consensus statement' that summarized the main points on which general agreement among the Workshop participants (Vol100WS) could be reasonably expected. An earlier email message of yours, and a first-draft statement with Kurt's annotations, are attached. Also attached are the two key papers from Dan Krewski and his team on the analysis of the 'concordance' and 'mechanisms' data sets. The outcome of these analyses should be mentioned/summarized in the consensus document. May I ask you to prepare a second draft of the consensus statement on the basis of this material.

We received just recently the two chapters attached, and they are being edited right now. As soon as possible we will send these documents to the Workshop participants for their final approval. It would be nice to send your consensus document at the same time.

I hope you can give this priority on your 'to-do' list.

Best wishes,

Robert

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

To: Kurt Straif[StraifK@iarc.fr]
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net[pinfante@starpower.net]; Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
From: Goldstein, Bernard D
Sent: Mon 6/6/2016 1:19:59 PM
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

In that case I'm back to the original argument which is made in our poster. The overreliance on epidemiology mirrors IARC's initial delay in designating benzene as Group 1 based on the AML evidence, and does not conform to the newer IARC approach to increase reliance on mechanistic information.

Eager to talk to you about this and hope you have some time in the next few days. If I am awake after the long plane trip I hope to get to the reception tomorrow night

Bernie

From: Kurt Straif [mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr]
Sent: Monday, June 6, 2016 8:30 AM
To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

This evidence can be considered and in fact has been considered in Vol 100F, but it does not elevate the cancer-site specific evidence for NHL, in your scenario this would stay at "limited" with the overall evaluation upgraded to Group 1 based on mechanistic grounds, see ethylene oxide for a similar example,

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu]
Sent: 06 June 2016 14:22
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

I understand. So let me be direct.

1. Assume there were no evidence about AML,
2. Assume benzene was to be evaluated by IARC for the first time solely on whether it caused NHL,
3. In coming to its decision IARC would be able to consider the 7 studies showing lymphoma in benzene-exposed lab animals and the evidence from many studies of a genotoxic mechanism affecting circulating lymphocytes in exposed humans
4. But because benzene is already accorded Group 1 status due to its known causation of AML, this evidence cannot be considered – even though benzene's known ability to cause AML through a genotoxic mechanism affecting the common precursor to both myelocytes and lymphocytes strengthens the evidence that it causes NHL

This sounds more like a legalistic argument than one which represents the mission of IARC which you have done so much to further

Bernie

From: Kurt Straif [<mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr>]
Sent: Monday, June 6, 2016 3:43 AM
To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Bernard,

It is important to distinguish between a mechanistic up- (or down-)grade and a change in evaluation that may come with a re-evaluation.

Mechanistic upgrades are for overall evaluations – not separately for each cancer site (keep in mind that IARC Monographs are for hazard identification). Further, the current benzene classification in group 1 is also supported by strong mechanistic evidence (in addition to the sufficient evidence from cancer epidemiology and cancer bioassays). Therefore, what would be needed to raise NHL (or subsets) is sufficient evidence from cancer epidemiology, and Jelle Vlaanderen et al concluded in their meta-analysis “the evidence for an association with NHL is less clear”.

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [<mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu>]

Sent: 06 June 2016 01:03

To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>

Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>

Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

Thanks for the helpful reply. If I understand you correctly, if a chemical that had never been previously considered had exactly the same findings as benzene/NHL, then IARC could include the very strong mechanistic and animal data in deliberations related to assigning the compound to Group 1; but as IARC has already assigned benzene to Group 1, the mechanistic and animal data cannot be considered when IARC deliberates about benzene and NHL??

I see the basic issue as related to the theme of the conference, which is the role of IARC in cancer prevention. Perhaps it is an EU/US difference, but in the US, and elsewhere, there is a greater reliance on post-hoc litigation as a means to put industry in a preventive mode. IARC's apparent failure to use the totality of evidence related to benzene and NHL makes it harder for plaintiffs to successfully sue industry. Similarly, government priority setting for control of industry emissions is often dependent on risk assessment, which for benzene would now include estimates of its impact on ANLL but probably not NHL.

While I greatly admire European precautionary approaches to known carcinogens, the US style of adversary regulation also has merits. A recent study from England comparing EU and US success in controlling refinery benzene emissions showed not only that the US did much better, but that Germany, which arguably has the most adversarial US-style regulatory approach did best among EU countries and the UK, considered to be the epitome of EU consensus-based approaches, did the worst

http://www.academia.edu/12066779/Environmental_leadership_Comparing_regulatory_outcomes_and_industri

I hope I have misinterpreted your note. But if I have this right, there is a hole that IARC needs to close if it is to fulfill its mission of providing cancer hazard identification information on which prevention is based

Looking forward to seeing you in Lyon

Bernie

Bernard D. Goldstein, MD

Professor Emeritus and Dean Emeritus

University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health

130 Desoto St; Rm A-710

Pittsburgh PA 15261

Office: 412 648 9994

Cell: 412 417 9611

From: Kurt Straif [<mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr>]
Sent: Sunday, June 5, 2016 5:52 PM
To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Bernie,

Immediately after the 8-days and nights Monographs meeting I left for duty travel and have now tried to re-organize myself regarding all the other priorities.

Please see my comments inserted below.

Looking forward to welcome you to the conference,

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [<mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu>]
Sent: 27 May 2016 17:59
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; straif@iarc.fr
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Hudak, Juliann Marie <jmh206@pitt.edu>
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

I've attached our planned poster. The key points we make supplement the valuable exchange that Peter and you and your colleagues made in print. Our basic argument is that irrespective of whether the epidemiological evidence raises to the level of sufficiency, benzene should be considered to be a known cause of NHL. Our major points are:

1. Benzene should be considered a known cause of NHL based on current IARC rules which state: IARC now considers a chemical to be a Group 1 carcinogen when there is less than sufficient evidence in humans but sufficient evidence in animals and “**strong evidence in exposed humans that the agent acts through a relevant mechanism of carcinogenicity**” (my emphasis). While we can argue about whether the epi data is “sufficient” there can be no question about lymphoma in animals (I count seven studies and Peter counts ten). Further, with a superabundance of laboratory data on genotoxicity, and with lymphocyte chromosomal abnormalities routinely reported in the circulating lymphocytes of exposed workers there can be no question about the presence of a genotoxic mechanism relevant to humans

Mechanistic upgrades are for the overall evaluation (eg Group 1), not on a cancer-site specific level which is based on the cancer epidemiology.

(similarly, Tobacco smoking is not a group 1 for some specified 20 cancer sites and a group 4 for cancers of the endometrium).

2. The outcome of the 2009 IARC deliberations on benzene and NHL is hauntingly similar to the 1974 IARC review of benzene and AML in its overdependence on cohort-based epidemiology.

3. In 1974 there was a legitimate scientific argument about whether lymphocytic and myelocytic cells arose from the same stem cell. That argument has been settled in favor of a single precursor cell which is clearly affected by benzene in causing AML. Further, benzene has a promiscuous effect in causing multiple chromosomal abnormalities, again consistent with a causal role in NHL

4. Most disappointing is that the modification of the IARC process to include mechanistic information, on which you and Vincent (whom I have copied) and your colleagues worked so hard and so eloquently, has apparently failed in this case.

I do strongly suggest that benzene and NHL be subject to an IARC review. And I know that Peter feels strongly, as I do, in suggesting a review of workers exposed to gasoline. This is an important global issue, particularly in view of the large number of exposed workers and because it brings up some of the knotty mixture issues in relation to a known human carcinogen.

Gasoline had not been nominated for the 2014 AG on Future Priorities. I would suggest that you submit a nomination (now open at any given time, see bottom of page at <http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Meetings/index.php>) in making your case why this needs to be re-evaluated.

Looking forward to seeing you in Lyon

Bernie

From: Kurt Straif [<mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr>]
Sent: Monday, May 2, 2016 5:51 AM
To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>; straif@iarc.fr
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Dear Bernie,

I look forward to welcoming you to the IARC conference – we all expect this will be a great meeting with lots of new science that impacts on public health and a great opportunity to welcome many friends to Lyon.

I am curious to read and discuss your poster. A new benzene Monograph has not yet been firmly scheduled.

Best wishes,

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [<mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu>]
Sent: 30 April 2016 19:17

To: straif@iarc.fr

Cc: pinfante@starpower.net

Subject: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

Hope all is well with you and your colleagues. As you probably know, Peter Infante and I have a poster presentation at the 50th Anniversary meeting on benzene and NHL in June. We argue that the delay in the recognition of benzene as a known cause of NHL mirrors the initial delay in the recognition of benzene as a known cause of ANLL, and fails to take into account the mechanistic evidence.

I recall there was talk of a future IARC meeting in which benzene would again be reviewed with a focus on NHL and other non-ANLL cancers. I could not find any mention of such a meeting on the IARC website. I am preparing the poster now, and if such a meeting is being scheduled by IARC I would welcome including such a statement within the poster material

Best personal regards – and I look forward to seeing you in June

Bernie

Bernard D. Goldstein, MD

Emeritus Professor and Emeritus Dean

Graduate School of Public Health

University of Pittsburgh

Rm A710 Crabtree Hall

130 De Soto St

Pittsburgh, PA 15261

Phone 412 648 9994

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

To: Goldstein, Bernard D[bdgold@pitt.edu]
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net[pinfante@starpower.net]; Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Sun 6/5/2016 9:52:22 PM
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Bernie,

Immediately after the 8-days and nights Monographs meeting I left for duty travel and have now tried to re-organize myself regarding all the other priorities.

Please see my comments inserted below.

Looking forward to welcome you to the conference,

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu]
Sent: 27 May 2016 17:59
To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; straif@iarc.fr
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Hudak, Juliann Marie <jmh206@pitt.edu>
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

I've attached our planned poster. The key points we make supplement the valuable exchange that Peter and you and your colleagues made in print. Our basic argument is that irrespective of whether the epidemiological evidence raises to the level of sufficiency, benzene should be considered to be a known cause of NHL. Our major points are:

1. Benzene should be considered a known cause of NHL based on current IARC rules which state: IARC now considers a chemical to be a Group 1 carcinogen when there is less than

sufficient evidence in humans but sufficient evidence in animals and “**strong evidence in exposed humans that the agent acts through a relevant mechanism of carcinogenicity**” (my emphasis). While we can argue about whether the epi data is “sufficient” there can be no question about lymphoma in animals (I count seven studies and Peter counts ten). Further, with a superabundance of laboratory data on genotoxicity, and with lymphocyte chromosomal abnormalities routinely reported in the circulating lymphocytes of exposed workers there can be no question about the presence of a genotoxic mechanism relevant to humans

Mechanistic upgrades are for the overall evaluation (eg Group 1), not on a cancer-site specific level which is based on the cancer epidemiology.

(similarly, Tobacco smoking is not a group 1 for some specified 20 cancer sites and a group 4 for cancers of the endometrium).

2. The outcome of the 2009 IARC deliberations on benzene and NHL is hauntingly similar to the 1974 IARC review of benzene and AML in its overdependence on cohort-based epidemiology.

3. In 1974 there was a legitimate scientific argument about whether lymphocytic and myelocytic cells arose from the same stem cell. That argument has been settled in favor of a single precursor cell which is clearly affected by benzene in causing AML. Further, benzene has a promiscuous effect in causing multiple chromosomal abnormalities, again consistent with a causal role in NHL

4. Most disappointing is that the modification of the IARC process to include mechanistic information, on which you and Vincent (whom I have copied) and your colleagues worked so hard and so eloquently, has apparently failed in this case.

I do strongly suggest that benzene and NHL be subject to an IARC review. And I know that Peter feels strongly, as I do, in suggesting a review of workers exposed to gasoline. This is an important global issue, particularly in view of the large number of exposed workers and because it brings up some of the knotty mixture issues in relation to a known human carcinogen.

Gasoline had not been nominated for the 2014 AG on Future Priorities. I would suggest that you

submit a nomination (now open at any given time, see bottom of page at <http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Meetings/index.php>) in making your case why this needs to be re-evaluated.

Looking forward to seeing you in Lyon

Bernie

From: Kurt Straif [<mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr>]
Sent: Monday, May 2, 2016 5:51 AM
To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>; straif@iarc.fr
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Dear Bernie,

I look forward to welcoming you to the IARC conference – we all expect this will be a great meeting with lots of new science that impacts on public health and a great opportunity to welcome many friends to Lyon.

I am curious to read and discuss your poster. A new benzene Monograph has not yet been firmly scheduled.

Best wishes,

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [<mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu>]
Sent: 30 April 2016 19:17
To: straif@iarc.fr
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net
Subject: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

Hope all is well with you and your colleagues. As you probably know, Peter Infante and I have a poster presentation at the 50th Anniversary meeting on benzene and NHL in June. We argue that the delay in the recognition of benzene as a known cause of NHL mirrors the initial delay in the recognition of benzene as a known cause of ANLL, and fails to take into account the mechanistic evidence.

I recall there was talk of a future IARC meeting in which benzene would again be reviewed with a focus on NHL and other non-ANLL cancers. I could not find any mention of such a meeting on the IARC website. I am preparing the poster now, and if such a meeting is being scheduled by IARC I would welcome including such a statement within the poster material

Best personal regards – and I look forward to seeing you in June

Bernie

Bernard D. Goldstein, MD

Emeritus Professor and Emeritus Dean

Graduate School of Public Health

University of Pittsburgh

Rm A710 Crabtree Hall

130 De Soto St

Pittsburgh, PA 15261

Phone 412 648 9994

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

To: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; Gaudin Nicolas[gaudin@iarc.fr]
From: Kurt Straif
Sent: Thur 6/2/2016 3:46:25 PM
Subject: RE: Lancet Oncology editorial

We had the same bad surprise, we'll inquire

Kurt
From mobile

----- Original message -----

From: "Cogliano, Vincent"
Date: 02/06/2016 15:38 (GMT+01:00)
To: Kurt Straif, Gaudin Nicolas
Subject: Fwd: Lancet Oncology editorial

Hi Kurt and Nicolas—How did this happen with TLO? ... Leaving today for Paris and looking forward to talking with you all after arriving in Lyon on Tuesday ... Warm regards, Vincent

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Flowers, Lynn" <Flowers.Lynn@epa.gov>
Date: June 2, 2016 at 08:00:20 EDT
To: "Ross, Mary" <Ross.Mary@epa.gov>, "Vogel, Dana" <Vogel.Dana@epa.gov>, "Lowit, Anna" <Lowit.Anna@epa.gov>, "Vandenberg, John" <Vandenberg.John@epa.gov>, "Cogliano, Vincent" <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>, "McQueen, Jacqueline" <McQueen.Jacqueline@epa.gov>, "Fegley, Robert" <Fegley.Robert@epa.gov>, "Hauchman, Fred" <hauchman.fred@epa.gov>, "Kavlock, Robert" <Kavlock.Robert@epa.gov>, "Gwinn, Maureen" <gwinn.maureen@epa.gov>, "Deener, Kathleen" <Deener.Kathleen@epa.gov>, "Burke, Thomas" <Burke.Thomas@epa.gov>, "Bahadori, Tina" <Bahadori.Tina@epa.gov>, "Housenger, Jack" <Housenger.Jack@epa.gov>
Subject: Lancet Oncology editorial - When is a carcinogen not a carcinogen (talc and glyphosate)

Just came out today. Interesting read.

Lynn Flowers, PhD, DABT

Senior Science Advisor

Office of Science Policy

US EPA

Washington, DC

202-564-6293

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

To: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
From: Fritz, Jason
Sent: Thur 6/2/2016 2:44:35 PM
Subject: RE: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

That sounds great, thanks Vince!

She's got friends from language school in Germany, Poland and Ibiza as well, so we'll have to see how to arrange visiting at least some of them, or they may track us down.

jf

From: Cogliano, Vincent
Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 10:38 AM
To: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>
Subject: Re: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

But we can't afford to lose you until I retire ... Seriously, though, they'll keep you busy, but you'll have late dinners and Sunday free. As she's comfortable getting around, she'll have no trouble finding interesting things to do while you work, and the train makes day trips, even to Paris, possible.

On Jun 2, 2016, at 10:30, Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov> wrote:

Thanks Vince!

And too late for my wife falling in love with Lyon, I think...she's fluent in French and German, and loves pretty much all of central and Northern Europe...☺

jf

From: Cogliano, Vincent
Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 10:28 AM
To: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>
Cc: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>; D'Amico, Louis <DAmico.Louis@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>; Subramaniam, Ravi <Subramaniam.Ravi@epa.gov>
Subject: Re: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

Yes, congratulations! If you bring your wife, don't let her fall in love with Lyon.

On Jun 2, 2016, at 09:46, Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov> wrote:

Congrats Jason! Well deserved!

Best regards,

Andrew

From: Fritz, Jason

Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 9:15 AM

To: D'Amico, Louis <DAmico.Louis@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>

Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Subramaniam, Ravi <Subramaniam.Ravi@epa.gov>

Subject: FW: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

My official invitation to participate on the IARC monograph vol118 next year, FYI.

Thanks,

Jason

From: IARC Monograph 118 [<mailto:monograph118@iarc.fr>]

Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 8:12 AM

To: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>

Subject: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

Official Invitation

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

Volume 118 – 'Welding, Welding Fumes and Some Related Chemicals'

21-28 March 2017

Lyon, France

Dear Dr Fritz,

Following our prior correspondence by e-mail, we are pleased to officially invite you to participate in the *IARC Monographs* Working Group for volume 118. The Working Group will meet at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) in Lyon, France, from Tuesday 21 March 2017 9am through Tuesday 28 March 2017 6pm (Saturday included). **Your participation for the full duration of the meeting is required.**

You will receive a writing assignment shortly. Experience has shown that **on-time completion** of writing assignments and pre-meeting peer-reviews are key to the efficiency of the meeting and the ultimate quality of the *Monographs*. Accordingly, **we expect all participants to comply with the following schedule:**

01.11.2016 Preliminary drafts and references due to IARC

22.11.2016 Peer-reviews due to IARC

14.02.2017 Revised drafts and references due to IARC

During the 8-day *Monograph* meeting, you will be expected to take an active part in peer-reviewing and revising all drafts, and discussing and finalizing the evaluations. The entire volume is the joint product of the Working Group and there are no individually authored sections.

Please note that much of the work during the meeting is done electronically, so it is most helpful if you bring a computer. If this is not possible, please let us know.

We thank you for completing IARC's Declaration of Interests, which we will ask you to update at the *Monograph* meeting. As a condition of your participation, description of any pertinent interests will be disclosed at the meeting and in the published Volume 118.

IARC will publish a summary of the meeting in *The Lancet Oncology* on behalf of the Working Group. You will be requested to complete the conflict-of-interest form used by *The Lancet Oncology*, and their editor will disclose conflicting interests alongside IARC's summary of the meeting.

Attached please find a Code of Conduct for IARC Experts document as well as a Confidentiality Undertaking form. **Please sign and return the Confidentiality Undertaking document to monograph118@iarc.fr as soon as possible.**

In the spirit of transparency, IARC will post the names of participants on the *Monographs* programme website in advance of the meeting. It is important that there be **no interference from interested parties with the Working Group**, before or during the meeting. Accordingly, we ask you not to discuss the subject matter with anyone with a conflicting interest and to let us know if anyone attempts to lobby you, send you written materials, or make any offer that may be linked to your participation.

The Agency will provide you with a prepaid ticket for your travel by the most direct route (cheapest economy airfare available) through our travel agent. In addition, you will receive a daily allowance (per diem) and travel allowance as follows:

- Per diem: 170 € per night during the authorized travel period (reduced to 50% during overnight flights);
- Travel allowance: 45 € for each arrival and departure to and from Lyon St Exupéry airport and 25 € to and from other airports on the approved official itinerary.

These allowances are intended to cover your hotel expenses, meals, and other incidental expenses including transfers to and from airport. They will be paid to you on the first day of the meeting upon your submission of an expense claim form and complete supporting documents including incoming boarding passes. We kindly ask you to ensure that all hotel bills are paid directly to the hotel prior to the departure. (U.S. Government employees should note that no U.S. Government funds will be used for their expenses and no honorarium will be paid.) Travel and hotel information is attached, including **a hotel and travel form which we kindly request you to return by 9 December 2016 at the latest.**

We look forward to working with you and welcoming you to Lyon.

Yours sincerely,

Neela Guha, PhD

Responsible Officer for the meeting

Kurt Straif, MD, PhD

Head, IARC Monographs Section

International Agency for Research on Cancer/Centre International de Recherche sur le Cancer

150, cours Albert Thomas

F-69372 Lyon Cedex 08

France

Tel: 33-4-72.73.83.67

Fax: 33-4-72.73.83.19

monograph118@iarc.fr

<http://monographs.iarc.fr/>

Except for insurance coverage provided for accidents and loss of, or damage to, baggage and personal effects during travel, WHO will not be responsible for any loss, accident, damage or injury suffered by an expert, or any person claiming under such expert, arising in or out of his/her participation in this activity. WHO will not be responsible for any claims which are not covered, or which exceed the coverage provided, under WHO's insurance coverage. Experts serve in their individual capacities as scientists and not as representatives of their government or any organization with which they are affiliated. It is understood that the execution of this work does not create any employer-employee relationship between yourself and the World Health Organization, of which IARC is a part. Furthermore, experts are required to disclose all circumstances that could give rise to a potential conflict of interest as a result of their membership in the expert committee, advisory group or other activity, in accordance with the procedures established by the Director-General for that purpose.

To: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]
From: Fritz, Jason
Sent: Thur 6/2/2016 2:30:32 PM
Subject: RE: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

Thanks Vince!

And too late for my wife falling in love with Lyon, I think...she's fluent in French and German, and loves pretty much all of central and Northern Europe...☺

jf

From: Cogliano, Vincent
Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 10:28 AM
To: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>
Cc: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>; D'Amico, Louis <DAmico.Louis@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>; Subramaniam, Ravi <Subramaniam.Ravi@epa.gov>
Subject: Re: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

Yes, congratulations! If you bring your wife, don't let her fall in love with Lyon.

On Jun 2, 2016, at 09:46, Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov> wrote:

Congrats Jason! Well deserved!

Best regards,

Andrew

From: Fritz, Jason
Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 9:15 AM
To: D'Amico, Louis <DAmico.Louis@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>
Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Subramaniam, Ravi <Subramaniam.Ravi@epa.gov>
Subject: FW: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

My official invitation to participate on the IARC monograph vol118 next year, FYI.

Thanks,

Jason

From: IARC Monograph 118 [<mailto:monograph118@iarc.fr>]
Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 8:12 AM
To: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>
Subject: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

Official Invitation

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

Volume 118 – ‘Welding, Welding Fumes and Some Related Chemicals’

21-28 March 2017

Lyon, France

Dear Dr Fritz,

Following our prior correspondence by e-mail, we are pleased to officially invite you to participate in the *IARC Monographs* Working Group for volume 118. The Working Group will meet at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) in Lyon, France, from Tuesday 21 March 2017 9am through Tuesday 28 March 2017 6pm (Saturday included). **Your participation for the full duration of the meeting is required.**

You will receive a writing assignment shortly. Experience has shown that **on-time completion** of writing assignments and pre-meeting peer-reviews are key to the efficiency of the meeting and the ultimate quality of the *Monographs*. Accordingly, **we expect all participants to comply with the following schedule:**

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 01.11.2016 | Preliminary drafts and references due to IARC |
| 22.11.2016 | Peer-reviews due to IARC |
| 14.02.2017 | Revised drafts and references due to IARC |

During the 8-day *Monograph* meeting, you will be expected to take an active part in peer-reviewing and revising all drafts, and discussing and finalizing the evaluations. The entire volume is the joint product of

the Working Group and there are no individually authored sections.

Please note that much of the work during the meeting is done electronically, so it is most helpful if you bring a computer. If this is not possible, please let us know.

We thank you for completing IARC's Declaration of Interests, which we will ask you to update at the *Monograph* meeting. As a condition of your participation, description of any pertinent interests will be disclosed at the meeting and in the published Volume 118.

IARC will publish a summary of the meeting in *The Lancet Oncology* on behalf of the Working Group. You will be requested to complete the conflict-of-interest form used by *The Lancet Oncology*, and their editor will disclose conflicting interests alongside IARC's summary of the meeting.

Attached please find a Code of Conduct for IARC Experts document as well as a Confidentiality Undertaking form. **Please sign and return the Confidentiality Undertaking document to monograph118@iarc.fr as soon as possible.**

In the spirit of transparency, IARC will post the names of participants on the *Monographs* programme website in advance of the meeting. It is important that there be **no interference from interested parties with the Working Group**, before or during the meeting. Accordingly, we ask you not to discuss the subject matter with anyone with a conflicting interest and to let us know if anyone attempts to lobby you, send you written materials, or make any offer that may be linked to your participation.

The Agency will provide you with a prepaid ticket for your travel by the most direct route (cheapest economy airfare available) through our travel agent. In addition, you will receive a daily allowance (per diem) and travel allowance as follows:

- Per diem: 170 € per night during the authorized travel period (reduced to 50% during overnight flights);
- Travel allowance: 45 € for each arrival and departure to and from Lyon St Exupéry airport and 25 € to and from other airports on the approved official itinerary.

These allowances are intended to cover your hotel expenses, meals, and other incidental expenses including transfers to and from airport. They will be paid to you on the first day of the meeting upon your submission of an expense claim form and complete supporting documents including incoming boarding passes. We kindly ask you to ensure that all hotel bills are paid directly to the hotel prior to the departure. (U.S. Government employees should note that no U.S. Government funds will be used for their expenses and no honorarium will be paid.) Travel and hotel information is attached, including **a hotel and travel form which we kindly request you to return by 9 December 2016 at the latest.**

We look forward to working with you and welcoming you to Lyon.

Yours sincerely,

Neela Guha, PhD

Responsible Officer for the meeting

Kurt Straif, MD, PhD

Head, IARC Monographs Section

International Agency for Research on Cancer/Centre International de Recherche sur le Cancer

150, cours Albert Thomas

F-69372 Lyon Cedex 08

France

Tel: 33-4-72.73.83.67

Fax: 33-4-72.73.83.19

monograph118@iarc.fr

<http://monographs.iarc.fr/>

Except for insurance coverage provided for accidents and loss of, or damage to, baggage and personal effects during travel, WHO will not be responsible for any loss, accident, damage or injury suffered by an expert, or any person claiming under such expert, arising in or out of his/her participation in this activity. WHO will not be responsible for any claims which are not covered, or which exceed the coverage provided, under WHO's insurance coverage. Experts serve in their individual capacities as scientists and not as representatives of their government or any organization with which they are affiliated. It is understood that the execution of this work does not create any employer-employee relationship between yourself and the World Health Organization, of which IARC is a part. Furthermore, experts are required to disclose all circumstances that could give rise to a potential conflict of interest as a result of their membership in the expert committee, advisory group or other activity, in accordance with the procedures established by the Director-General for that purpose.

To: Fritz, Jason[Fritz.Jason@epa.gov]; D'Amico, Louis[DAmico.Louis@epa.gov]; Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; Perovich, Gina[Perovich.Gina@epa.gov]
Cc: Subramaniam, Ravi[Subramaniam.Ravi@epa.gov]
From: Hotchkiss, Andrew
Sent: Thur 6/2/2016 1:46:39 PM
Subject: RE: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

Congrats Jason! Well deserved!

Best regards,

Andrew

From: Fritz, Jason
Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 9:15 AM
To: D'Amico, Louis <DAmico.Louis@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>
Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Subramaniam, Ravi <Subramaniam.Ravi@epa.gov>
Subject: FW: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

My official invitation to participate on the IARC monograph vol118 next year, FYI.

Thanks,

Jason

From: IARC Monograph 118 [<mailto:monograph118@iarc.fr>]
Sent: Thursday, June 02, 2016 8:12 AM
To: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>
Subject: Official Invitation: IARC Monographs Vol. 118, IARC, Lyon, 21-28 March 2017

Official Invitation

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

Volume 118 – 'Welding, Welding Fumes and Some Related Chemicals'

21-28 March 2017

Lyon, France

Dear Dr Fritz,

Following our prior correspondence by e-mail, we are pleased to officially invite you to participate in the *IARC Monographs* Working Group for volume 118. The Working Group will meet at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) in Lyon, France, from Tuesday 21 March 2017 9am through Tuesday 28 March 2017 6pm (Saturday included). **Your participation for the full duration of the meeting is required.**

You will receive a writing assignment shortly. Experience has shown that **on-time completion** of writing assignments and pre-meeting peer-reviews are key to the efficiency of the meeting and the ultimate quality of the *Monographs*. Accordingly, **we expect all participants to comply with the following schedule:**

01.11.2016 Preliminary drafts and references due to IARC

22.11.2016 Peer-reviews due to IARC

14.02.2017 Revised drafts and references due to IARC

During the 8-day *Monograph* meeting, you will be expected to take an active part in peer-reviewing and revising all drafts, and discussing and finalizing the evaluations. The entire volume is the joint product of the Working Group and there are no individually authored sections.

Please note that much of the work during the meeting is done electronically, so it is most helpful if you bring a computer. If this is not possible, please let us know.

We thank you for completing IARC's Declaration of Interests, which we will ask you to update at the *Monograph* meeting. As a condition of your participation, description of any pertinent interests will be disclosed at the meeting and in the published Volume 118.

IARC will publish a summary of the meeting in *The Lancet Oncology* on behalf of the Working Group. You will be requested to complete the conflict-of-interest form used by *The Lancet Oncology*, and their editor will disclose conflicting interests alongside IARC's summary of the meeting.

Attached please find a Code of Conduct for IARC Experts document as well as a Confidentiality Undertaking form. **Please sign and return the Confidentiality Undertaking document to monograph118@iarc.fr as soon as possible.**

In the spirit of transparency, IARC will post the names of participants on the *Monographs* programme website in advance of the meeting. It is important that there be **no interference from interested parties**

with the Working Group, before or during the meeting. Accordingly, we ask you not to discuss the subject matter with anyone with a conflicting interest and to let us know if anyone attempts to lobby you, send you written materials, or make any offer that may be linked to your participation.

The Agency will provide you with a prepaid ticket for your travel by the most direct route (cheapest economy airfare available) through our travel agent. In addition, you will receive a daily allowance (per diem) and travel allowance as follows:

- Per diem: 170 € per night during the authorized travel period (reduced to 50% during overnight flights);
- Travel allowance: 45 € for each arrival and departure to and from Lyon St Exupéry airport and 25 € to and from other airports on the approved official itinerary.

These allowances are intended to cover your hotel expenses, meals, and other incidental expenses including transfers to and from airport. They will be paid to you on the first day of the meeting upon your submission of an expense claim form and complete supporting documents including incoming boarding passes. We kindly ask you to ensure that all hotel bills are paid directly to the hotel prior to the departure. (U.S. Government employees should note that no U.S. Government funds will be used for their expenses and no honorarium will be paid.) Travel and hotel information is attached, including **a hotel and travel form which we kindly request you to return by 9 December 2016 at the latest.**

We look forward to working with you and welcoming you to Lyon.

Yours sincerely,

Neela Guha, PhD

Responsible Officer for the meeting

Kurt Straif, MD, PhD

Head, IARC Monographs Section

International Agency for Research on Cancer/Centre International de Recherche sur le Cancer

150, cours Albert Thomas

F-69372 Lyon Cedex 08

France

Tel: 33-4-72.73.83.67

Fax: 33-4-72.73.83.19

monograph118@iarc.fr

<http://monographs.iarc.fr/>

Except for insurance coverage provided for accidents and loss of, or damage to, baggage and personal effects during travel, WHO will not be responsible for any loss, accident, damage or injury suffered by an expert, or any person claiming under such expert, arising in or out of his/her participation in this activity. WHO will not be responsible for any claims which are not covered, or which exceed the coverage provided, under WHO's insurance coverage. Experts serve in their individual capacities as scientists and not as representatives of their government or any organization with which they are affiliated. It is understood that the execution of this work does not create any employer-employee relationship between yourself and the World Health Organization, of which IARC is a part. Furthermore, experts are required to disclose all circumstances that could give rise to a potential conflict of interest as a result of their membership in the expert committee, advisory group or other activity, in accordance with the procedures established by the Director-General for that purpose.

To: Fritz, Jason[Fritz.Jason@epa.gov]; Salazar, Keith[Salazar.Keith@epa.gov]
Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew[Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov]; Shams, Dahnish[Shams.Dahnish@epa.gov]; Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; Jones, Samantha[Jones.Samantha@epa.gov]; Perovich, Gina[Perovich.Gina@epa.gov]
From: Soto, Vicki
Sent: Wed 6/1/2016 7:42:45 PM
Subject: RE: PLEASE REVIEW ASAP - NAS meeting today

Sorry – being systematic and starting at the beginning and working through☺ Thanks Andrew!

From: Fritz, Jason
Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2016 3:42 PM
To: Soto, Vicki <Soto.Vicki@epa.gov>; Salazar, Keith <Salazar.Keith@epa.gov>
Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Shams, Dahnish <Shams.Dahnish@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Jones, Samantha <Jones.Samantha@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>
Subject: RE: PLEASE REVIEW ASAP - NAS meeting today

Yes- Andrew already caught that, please see the most recent email in the chain ☺

jf

From: Soto, Vicki
Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2016 3:41 PM
To: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>; Salazar, Keith <Salazar.Keith@epa.gov>
Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Shams, Dahnish <Shams.Dahnish@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Jones, Samantha <Jones.Samantha@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>
Subject: RE: PLEASE REVIEW ASAP - NAS meeting today

Jason sorry, I'm just getting to this. Shouldn't it be ...a decreased rate of acetaldehyde....?

From: Fritz, Jason
Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2016 1:03 PM
To: Salazar, Keith <Salazar.Keith@epa.gov>
Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Shams, Dahnish

<Shams.Dahnish@epa.gov>; Soto, Vicki <Soto.Vicki@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Jones, Samantha <Jones.Samantha@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>

Subject: RE: PLEASE REVIEW ASAP - NAS meeting today

In response to some of the comments from Ray, for the title of science topic 2, I would suggest something like:

“The potential for increased susceptibility to toxic effects resulting from a decreased rate acetaldehyde clearance in the liver”

Happy to hear any other thoughts/comments/suggestions.

jf

From: Soto, Vicki

Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2016 9:41 AM

To: Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>; Jones, Samantha <Jones.Samantha@epa.gov>

Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Salazar, Keith <Salazar.Keith@epa.gov>; Shams, Dahnish <Shams.Dahnish@epa.gov>

Subject: RE: PLEASE REVIEW ASAP - NAS meeting today

All – here is the table updated with Jason’s edits. Any other changes? I’d like to send this to NAS ASAP.

| Science Topic 1 | Science Topic 2 | Science Topic 3 |
|--|--|--|
| Liver tumor modes of action | Susceptibility associated with slow clearance of acetaldehyde in the liver | Use of 2-stage carcinogenicity bioassays |
| Need familiarity with animal data. Need expertise in liver carcinogenesis with knowledge of nuclear receptor-mediated (e.g., PPAR, PXR, CAR) –cancer | Familiarity with animal data, with a focus on direct translational relevance. Must have knowledge in chemicals that are metabolized to acetaldehyde in or rapidly delivered to the liver(e.g., ethanol, ETBE). | Familiarity with animal data. Expertise in 2-stage initiation-promotion carcinogenicity assays in rodents, specifically including liver tumorigenesis in rats (knowledge of thyroid, |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>mechanisms or modes of action, and acetaldehyde-mediated genotoxicity. For this topic should have both sides representing the PPAR MOA hypothesis as it relates to human relevance of rodent liver cancer (i.e., Klaunig vs. Guyton).</p> | <p>Need familiarity with increased susceptibility of acetaldehyde due to polymorphisms in acetaldehyde metabolic enzymes in human populations (e.g., familiarity with epidemiological data). Need expertise in toxicity of chemicals that are metabolized to acetaldehyde in the liver in animals and humans with reduced metabolism due to genotypic variation.</p> | <p>colon, forestomach and kidney tumorigenesis desirable, but secondary) and how it pertains to determining human cancer hazards or risk.</p> |
|--|--|---|

From: Fritz, Jason

Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2016 9:28 AM

To: Soto, Vicki <Soto.Vicki@epa.gov>; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>; Jones, Samantha <Jones.Samantha@epa.gov>

Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Salazar, Keith <Salazar.Keith@epa.gov>; Shams, Dahnish <Shams.Dahnish@epa.gov>

Subject: RE: PLEASE REVIEW ASAP - NAS meeting today

I'd say for ALL science topics, familiarity with animal data is a perquisite (although if it is clearer to say so for each topic, that seems fine too). Topic 2, more than any, would also benefit from a cogent discussion of what is known about this topic the human population.

Science experts as contact suggestions (by no means complete, this is just as far as I've gotten):

●□□□□□□□□ Topic 1: Liver tumors MOA

- Kathryn Guyton (IARC, Lyon, France)
- Jim Klaunig (Indiana University)
- Udayan Apte (University of Kansas Medical Center)

●□□□□□□□□ Topic 2: Susceptibility...

- Dennis Petersen (University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus)
- James Roede (University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus)

- Vasilis Vasiliou (Yale)
- Kris Fritz (University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus)
- Colin Shearn (University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus)
- Richard Dietrich (?)
- Topic 3: 2-stage bioassays
- Shibutani, M. (Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology)
- Mitsumari, K. (Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology)
- Gary Stoner (Emeritus, Ohio State University)
- Mark Miller (NCI, Division of Cancer Prevention)

Also, I would make the current topic 3 “2-stage bioassays...” as topic #2, and move the current topic 2 “Susceptibility” to be the new topic 3, since it will focus more on differences resulting from metabolism, and will not necessarily be focused on cancer.

jf

From: Soto, Vicki

Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2016 7:37 AM

To: Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Perovich, Gina <Perovich.Gina@epa.gov>; Jones, Samantha <Jones.Samantha@epa.gov>

Cc: Hotchkiss, Andrew <Hotchkiss.Andrew@epa.gov>; Salazar, Keith <Salazar.Keith@epa.gov>; Fritz, Jason <Fritz.Jason@epa.gov>; Shams, Dahnish <Shams.Dahnish@epa.gov>

Subject: PLEASE REVIEW ASAP - NAS meeting today

Good morning,

I'd like to forward this to NAS in advance of our meeting today. It combines the information that Keith provided to me about the science topics and expertise needed. Please review and let me

know if there are any “stoppers” to me sending this. We can always update this later if necessary, I just want NAS to have some initial information. Right now all they know is that it is ETBE.

Thanks

Vicki

| Science Topic 1 | Science Topic 2 | Science Topic 3 |
|---|---|---|
| Liver tumor modes of action | Susceptibility associated with slow clearance of acetaldehyde in the liver | Use of 2-stage carcinogenicity bioassays |
| Need familiarity with animal data. General knowledge is sufficient for nuclear hormone receptor-mediated carcinogenesis MOAs. Expert must have knowledge in chemicals that are metabolized to acetaldehyde (e.g., ethanol, ETBE). Need familiarity with EPA cancer guidelines. Need expertise in liver carcinogenesis with knowledge of nuclear receptor-mediated (e.g., PPAR, PXR, CAR) –cancer mechanisms or modes of action, and acetaldehyde-mediated genotoxicity. For this topic should have both sides representing the PPAR MOA hypothesis as it relates to human relevance of rodent liver cancer (i.e., Klaunig vs. Guyton). | Familiarity with animal data, with a focus on direct translational relevance. Must have knowledge in chemicals that are metabolized to acetaldehyde in or rapidly delivered to the liver (e.g., ethanol, ETBE). Need familiarity with increased susceptibility of acetaldehyde due to genotypic variation polymorphisms in acetaldehyde metabolic enzymes in human populations (e.g., familiarity with epidemiological data). Need expertise in genotoxicity of chemicals that are metabolized to acetaldehyde in the liver in animals and humans with reduced metabolism due to genotypic variation. | Familiarity with animal data. Experts need familiarity with EPA cancer guidelines. Expertise in 2-stage initiation-promotion carcinogenicity assays in rodents, specifically including liver tumorigenesis in rats (knowledge of thyroid, colon, forestomach and kidney tumorigenesis desirable, but secondary) and how it pertains to determining human cancer hazards or risk cancer weight of evidence descriptor. |

To: David Forman[FormanD@visitors.iarc.fr]
Cc: Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; Kurt Straif[StraifK@iarc.fr]; pinfante@starpower.net[pinfante@starpower.net]; Hudak, Juliann Marie[jmh206@pitt.edu]; Carruth, Russellyn[carruth@pitt.edu]
From: Goldstein, Bernard D
Sent: Wed 6/1/2016 10:46:01 AM
Subject: RE: Not available for poster presentation on Friday

Dear Dr Forman

Many thanks for this clarification

Bernard D. Goldstein, MD

Professor Emeritus and Dean Emeritus

University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health

130 Desoto St; Rm A-710

Pittsburgh PA 15261

Office: 412 648 9994

Cell: 412 417 9611

From: David Forman [mailto:FormanD@visitors.iarc.fr]
Sent: Wednesday, June 1, 2016 5:57 AM
To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>
Cc: Iarc Conference 2016 <iarc-conference2016@iarc.fr>; Aurelie Viotto <ViottoA@iarc.fr>
Subject: RE: Not available for poster presentation on Friday

Dear Dr Goldstein

Apologies firstly for the difficulties you have experienced in communication with our Secretariat regarding the timing of your poster presentation. I am, however, pleased to say your poster (and all those in the category “Mechanisms in Carcinogen Evaluation”) will be presented in the Thursday lunch break as originally notified. That it was listed in the online program for Friday presentation was due to a mistake in the construction of the program which has now been rectified. So apologies for this as well. Had you not identified this problem to us, we would not have been aware of the error in the program so I am extremely grateful for you bringing it to our attention.

We look forward to seeing you in Lyon next week.

With best wishes

David Forman

Dr David Forman

Chair, Local Organising Committee, 50th Anniversary Conference & Senior Visiting Scientist

International Agency for Research on Cancer

150, cours Albert Thomas

F-69372 Lyon Cedex 08 France

Tel.: (+33) (0)6 33 38 2576

E-mail: formand@visitors.iarc.fr



www.iarc.fr/conference2016

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [<mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu>]
Sent: 01 June 2016 03:01
To: Iarc Conference 2016 <iarc-conference2016@iarc.fr>
Subject: Not available for poster presentation on Friday

Dear IARC

The original IARC meeting agenda showed posters on Thursday but not on Friday. I am leaving Friday midday to meet my wife who is flying to Britain. BUT the agenda that finally was transmitted to me lists my poster as being on Friday afternoon. My attempts to get information by phone from the Secretariat have been unsuccessful beyond being told, if I understand it correctly, that there were so many posters that they needed to add a Friday session. But they have been unable to give me the name of anyone to speak to about switching my poster to Thursday

Please let me know as soon as possible whether I can give my poster on Thursday rather than Friday

Thank you

Bernard D. Goldstein, MD

Professor Emeritus and Dean Emeritus

University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health

130 Desoto St; Rm A-710

Pittsburgh PA 15261

Office: 412 648 9994

Cell: 412 417 9611

To: Kurt Straif[StraifK@iarc.fr]
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net[pinfante@starpower.net]; Cogliano, Vincent[cogliano.vincent@epa.gov]; Hudak, Juliann Marie[jmh206@pitt.edu]
From: Goldstein, Bernard D
Sent: Tue 5/31/2016 3:49:35 PM
Subject: Help needed asap

Hi Kurt

Sorry to bother you when you are busy. But I have an immediate problem and cannot get the information needed from the Secretariat of the IARC meeting.

The original IARC meeting agenda showed posters on Thursday but not on Friday. I am leaving Friday midday to meet my wife who is flying to Britain. BUT the agenda that finally was transmitted to me lists my poster as being on Friday afternoon. My attempts to get information by phone from the Secretariat have been unsuccessful beyond being told, if I understand it correctly, that there were so many posters that they needed to add a Friday session. But they have been unable to give me the name of anyone to speak to about switching my poster to Thursday

Can you please give me the name of someone I can speak to about getting my poster switched to Thursday?

Thanks

Bernie

From: Kurt Straif [mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr]
Sent: Friday, May 27, 2016 2:37 PM
To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>
Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Hudak, Juliann Marie <jmh206@pitt.edu>
Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

We are in the midst of the hot phase of a Monographs meeting, will respond asap

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [<mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu>]

Sent: 27 May 2016 17:59

To: Kurt Straif <StraifK@iarc.fr>; straif@iarc.fr

Cc: pinfante@starpower.net; Cogliano, Vincent <cogliano.vincent@epa.gov>; Hudak, Juliann Marie <jmh206@pitt.edu>

Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

I've attached our planned poster. The key points we make supplement the valuable exchange that Peter and you and your colleagues made in print. Our basic argument is that irrespective of whether the epidemiological evidence raises to the level of sufficiency, benzene should be considered to be a known cause of NHL. Our major points are:

1. Benzene should be considered a known cause of NHL based on current IARC rules which state: IARC now considers a chemical to be a Group 1 carcinogen when there is less than sufficient evidence in humans but sufficient evidence in animals and **“strong evidence in exposed humans that the agent acts through a relevant mechanism of carcinogenicity”** (my emphasis). While we can argue about whether the epi data is “sufficient” there can be no question about lymphoma in animals (I count seven studies and Peter counts ten). Further, with a superabundance of laboratory data on genotoxicity, and with lymphocyte chromosomal abnormalities routinely reported in the circulating lymphocytes of exposed workers there can be no question about the presence of a genotoxic mechanism relevant to humans
2. The outcome of the 2009 IARC deliberations on benzene and NHL is hauntingly similar to the 1974 IARC review of benzene and AML in its overdependence on cohort-based epidemiology.

3. In 1974 there was a legitimate scientific argument about whether lymphocytic and myelocytic cells arose from the same stem cell. That argument has been settled in favor of a single precursor cell which is clearly affected by benzene in causing AML. Further, benzene has a promiscuous effect in causing multiple chromosomal abnormalities, again consistent with a causal role in NHL

4. Most disappointing is that the modification of the IARC process to include mechanistic information, on which you and Vincent (whom I have copied) and your colleagues worked so hard and so eloquently, has apparently failed in this case.

I do strongly suggest that benzene and NHL be subject to an IARC review. And I know that Peter feels strongly, as I do, in suggesting a review of workers exposed to gasoline. This is an important global issue, particularly in view of the large number of exposed workers and because it brings up some of the knotty mixture issues in relation to a known human carcinogen.

Looking forward to seeing you in Lyon

Bernie

From: Kurt Straif [<mailto:StraifK@iarc.fr>]

Sent: Monday, May 2, 2016 5:51 AM

To: Goldstein, Bernard D <bdgold@pitt.edu>; straif@iarc.fr

Cc: pinfante@starpower.net

Subject: RE: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Dear Bernie,

I look forward to welcoming you to the IARC conference – we all expect this will be a great meeting with lots of new science that impacts on public health and a great opportunity to welcome many friends to Lyon.

I am curious to read and discuss your poster. A new benzene Monograph has not yet been firmly scheduled.

Best wishes,

Kurt

From: Goldstein, Bernard D [<mailto:bdgold@pitt.edu>]

Sent: 30 April 2016 19:17

To: straif@iarc.fr

Cc: pinfante@starpower.net

Subject: Is there a forthcoming IARC meeting on benzene??

Hi Kurt

Hope all is well with you and your colleagues. As you probably know, Peter Infante and I have a poster presentation at the 50th Anniversary meeting on benzene and NHL in June. We argue that the delay in the recognition of benzene as a known cause of NHL mirrors the initial delay in the recognition of benzene as a known cause of ANLL, and fails to take into account the mechanistic evidence.

I recall there was talk of a future IARC meeting in which benzene would again be reviewed with a focus on NHL and other non-ANLL cancers. I could not find any mention of such a meeting on the IARC website. I am preparing the poster now, and if such a meeting is being scheduled by IARC I would welcome including such a statement within the poster material

Best personal regards – and I look forward to seeing you in June

Bernie

Bernard D. Goldstein, MD

Emeritus Professor and Emeritus Dean

Graduate School of Public Health

University of Pittsburgh

Rm A710 Crabtree Hall

130 De Soto St

Pittsburgh, PA 15261

Phone 412 648 9994

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.

This message and its attachments are strictly confidential. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please immediately notify the sender and delete it. Since its integrity cannot be guaranteed, its content cannot involve the sender's responsibility. Any misuse, any disclosure or publication of its content, either whole or partial, is prohibited, exception made of formally approved use.
